





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

45

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 45

Seventh Cavalry (Seventh Mounted Volunteers; Third Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade), A - E



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

# Staff

7 Tex. Cav.

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Wm. H. Mason as 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Sibley's Brigs

Indexed

Co. A. 7 Tex, Cav.

Jordan, Powhatan --- C. to Lt. Col.  
 Thurmond, Alfred S. --- 1. C.  
 Burke, Jas. A. --- 2, R.I.C. Jan 1865  
 McNew, Henry --- 2, 1.  
 Dowden, J. A. --- 2. R. Feb. 25/65

James  
 Powell  
 1865



Co. B. 7 Tex. Cav.

Hoffmann, Gustav --- C. to major.  
Schwarzhoff, Scipio --- 1. C.  
Conrad, Carl --- 2. 1.  
Reichold, H. --- 2.  
Eggeling, Julius --- 2. R. May. 4/64

3  
1st  
2nd  
3rd

Co. C, 7 Tex, Cav.

Burrows. Hiram M...e. R. Oct.  $\frac{2}{6}$   
Robinson, Jno. C. --- 1. C.  
Snyder, Jno. W. --- 2. 1.  
Lewis. James F. --- 2

4 rolls  
1 list  
Index

Co. D, 7 Tex, Cav.

"Angelina Troop"

Bleaver, W<sup>m</sup> H. .... C. R. July 1/62  
Hudibaygh, A. L. .... 1. R. Apr. 20/62  
Parton, H. A. .... 2. I. C.  
Parton, G. W. .... 2. R. June 14/62  
Thompson, R. W. .... 2. I.  
Fuller, B. J. .... 2.  
Cushman, M. .... 2.  
Brown, Sam. .... 2. (1-92-19)

62000  
List  
Index



Co. E. 7 Tex. Cav.  
Trinity County Cavalry

\* Kirksey, W. L. --- C. R. Feb.  $\frac{25}{65}$   
Tullos, S. F. --- 1. R. Dec.  $\frac{17}{61}$   
Chandler, C. T. --- 2. Died Jan  $\frac{22}{62}$   
Heslop, J. O. --- 2, 1, Captured Aug  $\frac{16}{64}$   
Oglesby, J. C. --- 2. " "  
McLendon, H. M. --- 2.  
Farley, J. A. --- 2. Died Dec.  $\frac{29}{61}$

5 rolls  
1 list

ending

Co. 7, Tex. Cav.

"New Salem Invincibles"

Wiggins, Jas. F. ----- C.  
Gray, J. W. ----- 1. Dis. March <sup>2</sup>/<sub>62</sub>  
Holdsberry, A. P. ----- 2. R. Nov. <sup>14</sup>/<sub>61</sub>  
Wiggins, W. C. ----- 2. R. Jan 1-63  
Cook, C. W. ----- 1.  
Montgomery, S. D. ----- 2.  
Edmons, T. H. ----- 2.  
Johnson, P. H. ----- 2.

5  
10  
15  
20  
25  
30  
35  
40  
45  
50  
55  
60  
65  
70  
75  
80  
85  
90  
95  
100

Co. G. 7 Tex. Cav.

Fisher, H. W. .... C.  
Hobday, W. .... 1.  
Lee, W. H. .... 2, R. Sept. 13/62  
Scott, Jno. C. .... 2, R. Nov. 21/61  
Middleton, A. .... 2 { R. Feb. 25/62  
  { Dis. Mar. 4/62  
Robbins, W. .... 2  
Sessums, B. D. .... 2, R. May 30/64

4 none  
Index



# Co. I 7 Tex, Cav.

Anderson County Co. of Cavalry

Gardner, James W. --- C. Died June  $\frac{29}{62}$   
 Key, Wm B. --- 1, R. Feb.  $\frac{10}{62}$   
 Taylor, Jno. W. --- 2, C.  
 Mills, Chas. H. --- 2, K. Dec.  $\frac{4}{62}$   
 Horn, C. C. --- 1, C.  
 Broyles, B. F. --- 2, 1, to ag. m.  
 Alexander, J. H. --- 2,  
 Bishop, J. E. --- 2,  
 Lumpkin, Wilson -- 2.

3 m  
 1 day

Co. K, 7 Tex, Cav.

Moody, Thos. O. --- C. R. Sept.  $\frac{2}{6}$

Teale, L. G. A. --- 1. R. Oct.  $\frac{2}{6}$

Worman, Isaac G. - 2. C.

Smith, J. P. Peter --- 2. 1. To Major  
Bagley

ate. B. L. --- 2.

agget. E. B. --- 2.

4 rolls  
1 Test  
Indented

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**7 TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

150265270

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

✓ See also

46 (Confederate)  
Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tex Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Rouse

Capt.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261638	20
2	5364	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 Regt. Cav. Tex.

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment paroled prisoners  
of 7 Regt. Tex. Cav.  
for Jan. 1, 1863 to, dated July 20, 1863,  
shows station,

Camp Lee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Tex. Cav.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2 Reg'ts 41<sup>st</sup> Vol.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1861.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

*H. Anderson*

*Capt*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. A, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5026	5271	20
2		5272	21
3		5273	22
4		5274	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 7 Reg't *Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Phatam Jordan*  
Company, in the *Third* Regiment, (*Seely's* Brigade)  
of *Texas Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

*Steele*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *25*, 1861, by  
from the *Fifth* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *The War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *The*  
*War*

from this *fourth* day of *October*, 1861.

*George L. Baggett*  
Lt. Col. C. S. A. *Mustering Officer*

Date *October 4th 1861*

Station *San Antonio Texas*

General Notation:

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Cav.  
Formerly Capt. A. S. Thummonds Co. 7  
Regt Texas Mtd. Hols.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to April, 1862,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
\* Formerly Co. 4 Regt Tex Mtd  
Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cleaveland Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It will be seen by the  
Column of remarks that the  
Company has lost a great  
many Horses during the  
campaign in N. Mexico &  
Arizona principally for  
want of forage & that ser-  
vice many of which was  
not apprised nor even  
noticed on the muster  
Rolls. Owing to the un-  
settled state of the brigade  
many incidents of great worth  
to future history have also  
been lost by death, burn-  
ing of trains, baggage,  
Blank's, Rolls, papers &c.  
A. J. Sherrmond

J. Brown

X (Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*Formerly Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Inf'd Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb 1864*

shows station of company,

*Columbia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Brown*  
*Capt.*



**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5026	5275	2
2		5276	3
3		5277	4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry  
Mustered by Gustar Hoffmann Co. 6 Reg't  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Gustar Hoffmann  
Company in the 6 Regiment, (Sibley Brigade)  
of Texas mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. William  
Steele, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 8, 1861, by  
from the 8 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war

from this 8 day of October, 1861.

Charles R. Lane  
Mustering Officer.

Date

October 8, 1861

Station

Camp Sibley

General Notation:

A. J. S. Small

Confederate.

Co. B 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*\* 7th Regt. 1st Cavalry Division*  
*and 1st Div.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8. 1861 to Apr. 30  
*same to 9. 8. 1862.*

shows station of company,

1862,

*San Antonio Ariz.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. C. Merrill

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 5 Feb.*

1864

shows station of company,

*New Columbia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. C. Dunsell*

*Capt.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50265278	20
2	5279	21
3	5280	22
4	5281	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. 3, 4 Reg't 1st Texas

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain H. M. Parsons  
Company, in the 7 Regiment, (1st Brigade)  
of Texas Inf'd  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. William  
Steel

the service of the Confederate States by, called into  
H. H. Baker the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress at arms  
February 28, 1861, by  
from the 24 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war

from this 24 day of October, 1861.

Thos. C. Howard  
Mustering Officer

Date Jan 4 1862

Station San Antonio

General Notation:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

~~also known as Capt. B. ...~~  
~~Co. C 7 Regt Texas Cavalry 7th Div. 1862~~  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28 . 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.





Confederate.)

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

. 186 4

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
in no action since  
its last muster  
At that time it was  
in camp at Harbourside  
from there it marched  
to the front and from  
thence to this place

J. Steen

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50265282	2
2	5283	11
3	5284	22
4	5285	23
5	5286	24
6	5287	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. D , 7 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William H. Gleaves  
Company, in the 3 Regiment, (Sibley's Brigade)  
of Texas Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. William  
Steele, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 28, 1861, by Brig Gen H H Sibley  
from the 24 day of Oct, 1861  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war

from this 24 day of Oct, 1861.

Thos B Howard  
Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 9-1861

Station San Antonio

General Notation:

Albion  
J. J. J.

Co 19 (Confederate.)  
Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas  
Formerly ~~Kearney's~~ Capt W H  
Belcher's Co (The Angelina Troops)  
Muster Roll

of Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav

for Dated Sept 16, 1861,

shows station,

Alt. Cherokee county Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gen J I Hogg  
Rusk Texas

Enclosed find  
Muster roll of Angelina Troop  
rank and file 74, which is  
largely tendered for Gen Sibley's  
Brigade. If you have not re-  
ceived the prior companies I  
would be proud to know  
that Angelina will be repre-  
sented. We are expecting to  
be able to move from this  
county in a week from  
tomorrow.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient  
W H Belcher

Capt Angelina Troop

Alt. Cherokee  
County

50265283

50265283

1161

Att: Cherokee County Tex  
Sept 16, 1861  
William Byrd  
Adjutant Genl Texas

Sir  
I have the honor to report  
Capt W H Cleaver's compa-  
ny of "Angelina Troops"  
Cavalry The muster roll  
whereof is hereto appended  
The service is for during the  
war unless sooner discharged  
I have ordered them to  
march with the greatest  
dispatch from Homer  
Angelina County en route  
if possible by the 30  
inst to San Antonio Texas  
another report to Gen  
Sibley

I have the honor to be  
very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant  
Jos L Hoy Texas  
Adj. Genl 5 Dist Texas

(Confederate.)

Co. *x D*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*Formerly Capt Wm H Cleary Co*  
*7 Regt Texas Mounted Vols*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Mar 10. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Near Donna Ana NM*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*

(Confederate.)

<sup>+</sup>  
Co D, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*Formerly Co of Wm H. Gleason, Co 2 Regt  
Tex Mounted Vols*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*10 Apr 30. 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp above Dona Ana N M*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aubrosky*

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31 1862*

shows station of company,

*Harrisburg Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alberty*



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

shows station of company,

*Columbia Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
in no action since date  
of last Muster. It was  
then stationed at Har-  
risburg, from there  
marched to La Pointe  
and from there to  
this place.*

*Aliborah*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50265288	28
2	5289	29
3	5290	30
4	5291	31
5	5292	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 7 Reg't *Tex Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W L Kirksey*  
Company, in the *3* Regiment, *5th* Brigade)  
& *Texas Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm Steele*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *28*, 1861, by *Brig Genl H H Sully*  
from the *13* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*

from this *13* day of *October*, 1861.

*Thos C Howard*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

*Not dated*

Station

*Not stated*

General Notation:

*W J Gorman*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

~~Company Master Roll~~

of the organization named above,

for dated Sept. 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mountain Home

near Rust, Tex.

Sept. 17, 1861.

W. Byrd, Adjt. Gen. Texas

Sir: I have hitherto received and reported four companies (Cavalry) with their Master Rolls and informally received and reported Capt. H. O. Ragnets Company of Nacogdoches. At 11 o'clock on the 13 inst Capt Ragnets wrote to me that he had not yet made out a complete roll of his men, but he would send it back to me - he being then on the march. He also stated that if I had other applications for a position in the Battalion I am authorized to make, he thought he could get his in without being one (any)

W. J. Brown

Adj. Gen.

JUL 19

50265289

1911.

reported by me). Therefore I  
herewith report to you the appen-  
dix number 1 of Capt. Wm L.  
Kirksey's Trinity County Cavalry  
(the bearer having rode near 70  
miles on yesterday to report it.  
Term of service for during the  
war unless sooner discharged  
obtained with double barrelled  
guns

I hope this Trinity County  
Cavalry will be received as  
it has been raised with great  
dispatch

I hope you will not be dis-  
posed to confine me to the  
five companies already re-  
ported to you. Considering Capt  
Reagrets report to me which  
is entirely irregular. I am with  
great respect  
your old servt.  
Jot S. Hoag 5 Dist Co.  
and de. Camp. Genl.

P.S. The service is for  
Sibleys 13 regt. Capt. ordered  
to march from Sumpter  
on the 30 inst and report  
to Genl. Sibley at San  
Antonio with the greatest  
possible dispatch  
H.

Confederate.)

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Formerly Capt. Kiersey Co. 1 Regt Tex 2nd Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 24 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Landro Pinto*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Gorman*

Copyist.

Confederate.)  
Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Cleaver

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Johnson

Captain

Confederate.)

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*formerly Co. E 7 Regt Tex Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

shows station of company,

, 1864

*Columbia Tex*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. [unclear]*

*Copied*



**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 7, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50265293	20
2	5294	21
3	5295	22
4	5296	23
5	5297	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

x (Confederate.)

Co. F , 7 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

Formerly Capt. J. F. Wiggins Company 2 Regiment Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. F. Wiggins  
Company, in the Third Regiment, (Sibley's Brigade)  
of Texas Mounted

Volunteers commanded by Col. William  
Steele

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 22, 1861, by Brig. Gen. H. H. Sibley  
from the 26 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

the war

from this 26 day of October, 1861.

Thos. C. Howard

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. F, 7 Reg. Texas Cavalry

Muster Roll  
of Co. F, 7 Reg. Texas Cav.

for  
Formerly Capt. James F. Wiggins Co of Cavalry (new  
Salem Dr. & S. Co. shows station, Sept. 16, 1861)

Salem Rusk Co. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. B. Campbell

Confederate.)

Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Formerly Capt. J. T. Waggoner Company 7 Reg. Texas  
Mounted Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp above Dona Ana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Campbell

Confederate

Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Also Known as 7 Reg. Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7 Dec

1862

shows station of company,

Harrisburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. **F**, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
\* also known as 7 Reg. Tex. Mtd Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Campbell

Capt.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265298	20
2	5299	21
3	5300	22
4	5301	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 7 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain H W Furber  
Company, in the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment, (Sabers Brigade)  
of Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm  
Stule

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 26, 1861, by Brig Gen H H Sibley  
from the 26 day of Oct, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war

from this 26 day of October, 1861.

Thos B Howard

Mustering Officer.

Date 10/26/61

Station 1st Lt

General Notation:

H B W

Capt.



Confederate.)  
Co. H 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Harrison Co. H. H. Fisher by  
Highsiding for Mr. W. L. W. L.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Oct 26 86 to Feb 28 1867  
shows station of company,

Camp near Santa Ana N. M.  
March 10 1867

RECORD OF EVENTS.

46 H. H. Fisher

Copies

Confederate.  
Co. H 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*of the organization named above,*  
*Company* *McFisher Co*  
*for Oct 26, 86 / 15 Apr 30, 1862,*

*shows station of company,*  
*not stated.*

RECORD OF RANK

*McFisher*

Confederate.

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

also known as Co. G 7 Regt Texas  
Inf. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

70

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	5302	2
2		5303	3
3		5304	4
4		5305	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Isaac Adams  
Company, in the third Regiment, (Sibley Brigade)  
of Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm Steele

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 28, 1861, by Sibley  
from the 28 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war

from this 28 day of October, 1861.  
Thos. B. Howard  
Mustering Officer.

Date Not dated  
Station Not stated

General Notation:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

Co. H<sup>+</sup>, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
+ also known as Capt. 2  
Haley Co. 3 Reg. 5th Div. 1st Arty  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 29, 1861 to May 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp above Fort Mena  
May 25, 1863 +

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ soon full

W. Mulhale

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. H<sup>+</sup>, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
~~1st Lt. James A. Co. H<sup>+</sup> 7 Regt Texas Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Hall

App'd

Confederate.)

Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Also known as Co. H. 7 Regt  
5th U.S. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. Marshall

Captain



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50265306	20
2	5307	21
3	5308	22
4	5309	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *J* 7 Reg't *Tex. Cav.*  
*James H. Gardner*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Gardner*  
Company, in the *Third* Regiment, (*Sully's* Brigade)  
of *Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. H. Steele*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *Brig Genl A. Sully*,  
from the *1st* day of *November*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*War*

from this *1st* day of *November*, 1861.

*Chas C. Howard*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

*James H. Gardner*

Copies.

Co. *V*

Confederate

7 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 4, 1861 to May 1, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Donna Anna*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Egan*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cleaver Texas

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged on the 21st of Feb in the battle of Val Verde. On the 25th of March in the Battle of Glanita & on the 15th of Apr in the Battle of Pinalto. In all these engagements the men were dismounted by order & the horses left behind. At Glanita they were left in the rear with a guard which was attacked & dispersed & many of the horses were stolen or driven away. The baggage, blankets, clothing & which were also left at the same place were burned by the enemy. After the engagement at Pinalto, on the 15th of April much of the baggage & clothing of the men was thrown out of the wagon & burned by order of Gen. Sibley. Again on the night of the 1st of April

J. J. J. J.

JUL 19.

50265308

1911.

'62 our wagons, more of the  
baggage were abandoned by order  
of Genl Sillie. From the 1st of Dec  
'61 to the 15th of Aug '62 there was  
not issued more than one centh of  
the forage due for horses. From the  
1st of Apr to the 15th of Aug much  
public property was abandoned for  
want of transportation. The supplies  
of food & clothing in the men  
during this time were limited in  
quantity and very poor in quality.  
The discipline of the Company owing  
to many circumstances was very poor.

The Company was mustered  
into service Nov. 1, 1861 to the  
date of this roll and received  
no bounty, traveling expenses,  
clothing money, commutation for  
rations & but \$6.00 on account of pay.  
The payment charged as made by  
Capt Battle was not actually made  
until the 20th of January, 1863.

John W. Taylor  
Capt Comdr Co.

Confederate.  
Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*also known as Co. D. 7 Regt*  
*Texas mtd vol.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby* 1864,

shows station of company

*Near Columbia,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Harrisburg  
on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> Jan &  
moved to Sandy Point &  
from thence to San Felipe.  
When we arrived on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
from San Felipe to Hemp-  
stead & from Hempstead to  
Houston & from Houston  
to Va Point, where we  
arrived on the evening of the  
25<sup>th</sup> Jan. Remained at Va Point  
until Feby 24<sup>th</sup> when we recd  
orders to leave for the beach  
arriving here on the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Nothing of any particular  
interest occurring during the  
above marches & counter  
marches.

*W. H. Smith,*

12

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

50265310	29
5311	30
5312	31
5313	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Thomas Q. Moody's  
Company, in the Third Regiment, (Sibby's Brigade)  
of Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. William Steele

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 28, 1861, by Brig. Gen. H. H. Sibby  
from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of The war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of The  
war

from this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1861.

Thos. C. Howard  
Mustering Officer.

Date Dec. 9, 1861  
Place San Antonio

Personal Notation:

Saboyde



(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Also known as Co. K, 7 Regt. Tex. Cav. Men*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Near San Antonio*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

~~Also known as Co. K 7 Regt Tex Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for San Antonio 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near San Antonio, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1864

shows station of company,

*Columbia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J A Boyd*  
Capt.

✓ 13  
*Acree, Josiah*

Co. *14*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50264316*

*4394*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
A 7 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Wren  
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30 to Dec 31

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When Oct 4 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom G. D. Healey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Allen

Priv, Co H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1862.

Where Brookfield

By whom C. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Buttrick

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing June 28  
1863 at Fort Butler, Ga.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. M. M.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

7 Cav

Tex

J. C. Acre

Pvt Co.H. 7th Regt. T.M.V

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.  
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1<sup>st</sup> page 230.

M.  
1371

Copyist.

✓ 14  
*Adair Isaac*

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264123	21
2	4287	22
3	4349	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *C*  
Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

a

7 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Adair

Capt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct-28

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct-5

1861.

Where

Brockth, Houston Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$100.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

Q | 7 Cav, | Texas.

Isaac Adair

Capt. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above;

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom S. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$135 100; equipments \$40 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded battle  
Glorieta. Died from  
wound April 4, 1862 (over)

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(1862)

Copyright.

JUL. 19.

50264287

1911.

Lost Horse battle  
Gheriela. - captured  
by enemy.

(Confederate)

*A* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*Isaac Adair*

*Capt.*, Co. *H.*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station

Remarks: *Mustered into service as Capt.*  
*Oct. 21. 1861.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Reg't Texas Cavalry, the 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry, the 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Isaac Adair*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Adair

Capt. Co. H. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 28. 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

at Shiloh,

Apr. 7. 1862.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

I. C. A.  
IV

Copyright.

St. Michael's "H.K."

4th Quarter 1861

Capt Isaac Adams

Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

# Special Requisition for Company H 3rd Regt. Heavy Brigade.

1	Cord Rope	hatts
1	Camp Kettle	ccrse
25	Yards Webbing	
1	Rolls Grit	
6	Iron Shoes	ccrse
2	Pan	ccrse
2	Coats	ccrse
3	Blankets	ccrse
3	Green Leather	36lb
5	Camp Kettle	ccrse
4	Ovens	ccrse
50	Stake Rope	324 lbs
1	Stake Rope	
35	Canteens	ccrse
10	Cante	ccrse

5 Spanish Blankets ccrse  
 I certify on honour that the above  
 Requisition is correct & just & that  
 the articles required are absolutely  
 necessary for the Public Service  
 Approved Isaac Adams  
 Capt 4th. 3. Regt S.B.

J. S. Sullivan  
 St. Col. Comd.  
 Received from Ticket No 20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 from Capt. H. J. Adams No 20<sup>th</sup> 3.  
 Regt. & to the articles named in  
 the above Requisition

Isaac Adams  
 Capt 4th. 3. Regt S.B.



No. 1011

4th Quarter 1861

Capt. Isaac C. Casin

Apr 20th 1861



Requisition for Stationary for Company  
No 3<sup>d</sup> Regt S.B.

- 4 Quire Paper bags
- 3 Pen Holders & Pens
- 50 Large Envelopes
- 50 Small do
- 3 Sticks Sealing wax 3oz
- 4 Oz papers

I certify on honor that the above  
Requisition is correct & just & that the articles  
required are absolutely necessary for the  
Public Service

Approved  
J. J. Lutton  
M. L. L. Bondy

Seaver Adams  
Capt Co H 3 Regt S.B.

Received Camp Dickite Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
from Capt W. L. Ogden  
The articles named in the above requisition  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt S.B.

Seaver Adams  
Capt Co H 3 Regt S.B.

Doct Adair  
I Regt Co H

Capt Isaac Adair Regiment

In the Company of Subst Lieut Sibbey Biggs

To	40 lbs Meal	0 80
20	- Bacon	2 50
10	- Coffee	3 50
3	- Candles	90
100	- Flour	625 p 1990

Office of the Big Camp

San Antonio, Tex

November 20 1861

I certify that the above statement is correct  
and that the provisions were for my own use

Isaac Adair

Capt Co H 5<sup>th</sup> Regt S B

on the Big Camp May R. Browning

Lieut Sibbey Biggs Co A

Thirteen 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1861  
to the 22<sup>nd</sup> of November 1861

Isaac Adair

Capt Co H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt S B

Capt Isaac Adams.

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Me. Inf.



Capt. Isaac Adair  
To the Comy. Dept. Dr.  
For

45 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>100</sub> Lard	30 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	13.50
39 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>100</sub> Molasses	40 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	1.20
		<u>\$ 14.70</u>

Office Chf. Comy S.B.  
H. Bluff Tex. Mch 31. 1862

I certify that the above account is correct,  
and that the provisions were for my own use.

\$ 14. <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due Maj: R. T. Brownrigg, Chf. Comy  
S.B. Fourteen <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars for sales to me  
during month of March 1862.

No 61.

Receipt for Stoves  
Sold to Capt Loane  
Adair for his own  
use Tex

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861

7 cov.

6

00

Received Jet as Steward of  
 18th, of Major W. Maclean  
 Acting Ordnance Officer

1	Quantity	Value	700
1	"	"	135
1	"	"	60
1	"	"	8
			95

For which I have paid to the  
 Bank of Montreal for the same  
 The Cashier of the Bank of Montreal  
 and Mr. H. J. for Cash

Duplicate, 2

Received as  
 Capt. W. J. B. R. 13.

No 8  
Abstract of Circumstances

14th Quarter 1861

Capt Isaac Adams

20 Nov 1861

7 24 Co

D. J.



Requisition for Ordnance stores  
 Stores for Company # 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt I B.

✓	45	Powder	Grass
✓	65	Do.	Lead
✓	11	Sharps	Rifles
✓	5	Inf	Do.
✓	15	Light	Art. Shot guns (8)
✓	15	Rifles	
✓	19	Guns	
✓	2	Saddles	
✓	18 1/2	lb.	Powder
✓	20	Shot	
✓	3	Revolvers	
✓	2	Lo. C.	
✓	1700	Cartridges	- Musket Chz.
✓	500	Do.	- Sharps Rifles
✓	250	Do.	- Inf
✓	200	Do.	- Revolver
✓	150	Do.	- Do - army

I certify on honour that the above  
 Requisition is correct & just & that  
 the articles required are absolutely  
 necessary for the Public Service.

Approved  
 Lt. Col. Comdr.

Isaac Adams Capt  
 Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt I B.

Received from Quarters Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Capt. M. J. Ogden 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt I B.

The articles named above in  
 Requisition.

Isaac Adams  
 Capt Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt I B.

No 33

Receipt for Stores  
Issued to  
Capt. J. Adair  
for his own use

✓

Rockville Arsenal Item. Oct. 9 1861 from A. H. H. H.  
H. Ord. App. to C. A. 12a. Same 9 Bells & Plate for  
I have paid the cost of this.  
(Signed) Capt. J. A. Adams

I certify and declare that this copy is correct, that the papers have been  
sent for, & that the original was destroyed by fire.  
W. H. Bright  
Oct 31 1861 (Duplicate) 17th Aug. 1861

✓  
15  
*Adams, J. W.*

Co. *L.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50264748*

1

21

2

22

3

23

4

24

5

25

6

26

7

27

8

28

9

29

10

30

11

31

12

32

13

33

14

34

15

35

16

36

17

37

18

38

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. 1 Bagby Tex*

*John W. Adams*

*Ret. Capt. Taylor & Bagby Reg*

Appears on a Register of

*A* General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarath*

Admitted *Jan'y 11*

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed *Jan'y 12*

Died

Remarks: *Transf to Kemp Hosp*

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1863.

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

*H. A. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*Al* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Adams,*

*Art.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co,*

By whom *J. G. Gooch.*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. South,*

Copyist.



✓ 16  
*Adams, William*

Co. *I*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50264658*

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK.

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm

Adams

Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 15, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

John G. Gough

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d  
Bridges, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Present

(1862)

Captain



16-a  
Airheart. H. F.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airheart. H. F.

16-6

Airhart. H. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airhart. H. J.

17  
Airheart, H. J.  
Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)  
Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263368  
47529278  
44397681  
45985500  
46014626

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

XV

17

*Airheart, H. T.*Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263368	20
2	3543	21
3	3632	22
4	3716	23
5	47529278	24
6	7681	25
7	44391849	26
8	45985500	27
9	46014626	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein CNumber of personal papers herein F☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. T. Airheart

Part.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Truck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. T. Airheart

Pvt.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Puck Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Horse & equipments lost in battle of  
Salado. Left sick in Santa Fe Apr. 7, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

a

H. T. Airheart

Post., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent & sick

23, 1862

Oct. 26, 1861.

San Antonio

T. C. Howard

War

J. F. Battail

June 30, 1862

Absent

Dismounted 123 days

Exchanged Sept.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Nibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(44)

(Confederate.)

a

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. T. Airhart

Pvt.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed for courier by  
order of Gen. Green Nov. 3, 63

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

U | 3d | Texas.

H. J. Linhart  
Art. Co. H 3 Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: at H. J. Linhart  
New Salem, Texas.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Aug. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

14

R. W. Fish  
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

Texas

H. F. Ainsworth  
Co. K. 9th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Regts Texas Mounted Vols, for service in New Mexico.

List dated

Brigade

Date of capture

By whom captured or whose order

Remarks

not dated, 1862

Bibleys  
April 10 1862  
Roberts, M. A.

1862

H. F. Ainsworth  
(copied)

Number of roll:  
Fort Riley, Kas  
(622)

(Confederate.)

A 1 7 Texas.

H. F. Wierhart  
Capt. Co. F. 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Kas., en  
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the  
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by  
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated

Not dated

When taken

April 20, 1862  
Santa Fe

Where taken

When paroled

April 30, 1862

By whom paroled

Capt. Carey

Remarks:

at Fort Riley, Kas.

Number of vol.

68

(329b)

M. Ward  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 7 | Texas.

H. J. Airheart

Pvt., Co. 7 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;  
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured Santa Fe

When captured April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

By order of roll:

E. J. Benton

Captain

*A* 1 *7* *Tex*  
*N. F. Friheat*  
*Pvt* *7 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico  
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

*Santa Fe*

When captured

*April 20*

*, 1862.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred  
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent  
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dore,  
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of rolls:

about

*30*

*C. F. Travis*

Copyist.

17-04  
Airhurst H. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airheart H. J.

✓ 18  
*Alexander, B. H.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private / Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262538	20
2	2462	21
3	2619	22
4	2691	23
5	2754	24
6	2849	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R H Alexander

Pl., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General, Texas. — R. & P. 73429.

Mark:

Aubrey

Captain.



(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

B N Alexander

Pr { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1861.

Where Angelina co

By whom W H Cleaver

Period the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alexander

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

B H Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Latia Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Sept 20, 1861.

Homer Lx

W H Cleaver

Oct 24, 1861.

San Antonio Lx

Lt. & Adj't J C Haward

Not been paid

186

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 4th Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cellbrosky

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

B H Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texa- Mounted Vols.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 16 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt J B Henderson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alkroby

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

B H Cleaver

Sgt; Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J B Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bellair

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaver

Copies

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Alexander

1 Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Details to take care  
of horses from Jan 22  
by order of Maj Gen Ma-  
gahan

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Hibbs's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copies

18-a  
Alexander J. F.  
No. 20, 7 Texas Caval.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alexander John

19

*Alexander, J. H.*  
Co. *L.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private & Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264468	2
2	4552	21
3	4645	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*  
Number of personal papers herein *D*

*See also*

See also

*A* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. & Alexander*

*J. & Alexander* { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*  
*Nov. 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*2*

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Jas. W. Gardner*

Period *Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Escob*

Captain



*A* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Alexander*

*Sgt.* { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *May*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *J. W. Gardner*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *50.00*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt. Feb 9, 1862 & dismissed same date*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Escobar*

Copied.

A | (Confederate.) | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Alexander  
2 Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. E. Lee

To what time '60, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected for 1st Dec 1862  
to serve up to that time.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Alexander

Copyist.

+ 20  
*Alexander, John*

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262463
2	2618
3	2690
4	2763
5	2857
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Alexander  
Pr. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1861.

Where Angelina Co.

By whom W. H. Cleaver

Period the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

John Alexander

Plt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Plt Adjt J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albrey

Copies

(Confederate.)

A 7 Cav. Texas.

Alexander  
} Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 15 April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj't J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

1862

Mar 29

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Cleaver

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Alexander  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for from 30 Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

Sav. Austin

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. H. Hail

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 57 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 1st Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 17 Cav. Texas.

Ad F Alexander

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio  
& Harwar

By whom

was

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Fisher

By whom

Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authentic



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1 Bagby's Det.

John Alexander

Art Capt. Barton's Co 2, 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Quoti

Admitted Jan'y 11

, 1863

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed Jan'y 12

, 1863

Died

, 186

Remarks: Transf to Kemp Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

H. A. Johnson

Copies

21

Alexander, William B.

Co. - , 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4601462	20
2	4598350	21
3	4954395	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

DEPT NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Car | Tex

William B Alexander  
Proc 7 Reg Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico  
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks: *with sick*

*\* in pencil*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"See'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred  
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent  
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Donahoe  
New Orleans, La., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

Sheet

30

*C. H. Crane*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Wm. B. Alexander  
Pvt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;  
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3 sheets

(1862)

W. H. Collins

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

Mr. B. Alexander

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by  
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-  
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,  
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

16

H. H. Hibbard

(1862)

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

July 19, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from  
Roll 1, sheet 1 - Roll 67, sheet 30,  
Camp Douglas, Ill. show

William B. Alexander  
Pvt 7 Regt Texas

Remains in pencil - with sick

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CMA

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 16

St Leavenworth Kas

Pvt B Alexander

Pvt Org. Not given.

On hand Aug 21 '62.

A number of names  
of the initials letter "A"

of the Santa Fe Capture

seem to have disappeared

on Rolls subsequent

to Del. & 1862

seem to have

been found

Nothing add found

Aug 10/12 J. G. W.  
J. G. W.

7

22  
✓  
*Albritton, E.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262945	2
2	3128	21
3	3211	22
4	1613	23
5	3345	24
6	46859630	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
None Mark

See also

*Wauke's Tex Reg con - Exchanged*  
*Hester, C. A.*



(Confederate.)

*A* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*Albritton*

*Det*, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$150*; equipments *\$35* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*W. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*A* 7 Cav. | Texas.

*E. Allbritton*  
*Det.* { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$45.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. C. Howard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*E. Albritton*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30th Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Lickett*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battaille*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
(648) *[Signature]* Copied.

*A.* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*E. Allbritton*

*Pat.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1. 1863 to*, 186*3*  
*Dated July 20 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.  
When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *21st S.C. Guard*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *1st Battails*

By whom *E. J. Battails*

To what time *Jan 1. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

*A. H. Anderson*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*E. Albright*

Det. Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*at Ft. Butler June 28.*

*Oct. 24, 1861.*

*Camp Pick  
Adj. Howard  
Bryson*

*Capt. Battail's  
Dec 31, 1862*

*Absent*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. 1 762- *See*  
*Albritten*  
*Col. C. - Capt. Garrison*

Appears as signature to a  
Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured.

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: Office Provost Marshal,  
Par. of Orleans, La., New Orleans, 1863. I do hereby cer-  
tify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost  
Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Coast, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis,  
1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war,  
to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and  
there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.  
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La.

"Received this day of Captain C. W. Kimbrough, Provost Marshal  
Parish of Orleans, the above named (24) paroled prisoners of  
War. EDWARD J. DAVIS, Col. 1st. Cavalry.  
"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Milford,  
Major 2d Infy. N. Y. V., on w. tan rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty  
Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.  
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. S."

Number of rolls  
58; sheet

(6896)

*W. H. Hatch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

7th Cav

To I

E. Allbritton

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A Allbratton

Co E 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 25 ..... 1863.

Date of issue July 8 ..... 1863.

Signature ..... X

Remarks:

2316



✓ 23  
*Aldridge, J.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262529	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Bye Name* \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A- 7 Cav. Texas.

*Alldridge*  
*Det.* Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dalia Sept 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy found in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is a copy of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Remarks:

*A. Crosby*

Captain

✓  
24  
*Aldridge, J. J.*  
Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262525

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
None

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*187* *J. J. Aldridge*  
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Sept-16 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

*Aldridge*

Allen, A. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264139

2 4225

3 4317

4 4395

5 47242172

6 46854684

7 60141

8 47528834

9 9109

10 44286663

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

U | 7 Cav. Texas.

U. M. Allen

Pvt. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Dec 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 5

1861

Where

Brockett, Houston Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 28

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at San Antonio

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt. L.

(Confederate.)  
a | 7 Cav. | Texas.

a. M. Allen

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair, 1861.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battaille

To what time June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On Parole. Reached  
home and mounted  
Nov 5, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

Captain



(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Allen

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brazoria

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Liberty

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Chapell Hill  
Hospital Jan 21, 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A 1 6<sup>th</sup> Mtd Texas

A M Allen

Det. Co 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa  
Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to  
Texas.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Texas Mounted  
Volunteers

Number of roll:

Reedick

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 6

Texas.

W. M. Allen  
Pot. Co. H. 6. R. 7.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate  
service, captured in New Mexico during the  
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,  
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa  
Fe.

Discharged 19 August 1862  
Sent to Texas.

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,  
San. Feb. 1862."

and will:

W. M. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Allen

1st, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

(1862)

Jos. Blackwood

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 7 (Mounted) Texas

E. M. Allen

Pl. 7 Regt Texas Mtl Inf Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 1863.

Where captured Camp Bull Lea

When captured

Dec 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnoit-  
rance Party of force

Number of roll:

3 sheet

Louisiana.

(5396)

W. H. Collins

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 7 Cav. Tex

E. M. Allen  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

2

J. M. D. D.

Clipped

(Confederate.)

A. J. Taylor

Capt. Taylor

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated 1st April

, 186

Where captured 1st April

When captured 1st April, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed, R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E. IRWOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet 2  
H. J. Taylor

Captain

26  
Allen Benjamin

No. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Allen B S.



27  
Allen, B. S.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5026	2765	20
2	2858	21
4724	2105	22
4685	4683	23
5	60138	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Here Name

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B S Allen

Pl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 18, 1862

Where

Home

By whom

H A Parter

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B S Allen

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 18, 1862.

Where

Homer

By whom

H A Parton  
was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lebeck

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Overlooked for 40  
days from Jan 20-1864.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(Confederate)

A | 7 | mounted | Texas

Benjamin S. Allen  
Det. 7 Regt Texas Inf. Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Ball La.

When captured Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnaissance Party in force

Number of rolls:

1  
M. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

A 7 Cur. Tex

Benj. S. Allen

7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov 7 3

Period of sentence , 186

Transferred:

When

Where , 186

When released Dec 21 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 2

J. B. Bowd

Copy

*A* **(Confederate.)**

*B*  
*Pat. Capt. E. E. E.*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Camp. Fort. La.*

When captured *1863. E. E. E.*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: H. E.  
Brown, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

33 sheet *2*

New Orleans, La.

*H. E. Taylor*

28  
Allen E M

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen A. M.

24  
Allen, M. R.  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262248
2	2319
3	2386
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also



*L* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*M. R. Allen*

*f. E.*, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Oct 24 1861* to *Feb 28, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

100; equipments, \$

100.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Stearns*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

*M. P. Allen*

*for* { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

A

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. K. Allen

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7

, 1864

Where

George Town, Tex

, 1861.

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

3 y

on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

✓ 32  
*Allen, N. B.*

Co. *I*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264657
2	4747
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Sept. 1862

See also

A (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Allen  
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 11, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom John G. Gouch

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. G. Gouch

Captain

*A* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*N. B. Allen*

*Co.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January & July*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Anderson Co.*

By whom

*J. Goach*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Fisher.*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Left at Va Point  
sick Feb'y 24,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copy.

Allen, Travis

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262194	20
2	2249	21
3	2318	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Ernest Allen*

*for* } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Oct 24* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb -*

1861.

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Valuation of horse \$ *1700*; equipments \$ *3500*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Steason*

Capt.



*L* (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*John Nelson*  
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 to Dec 25 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7

Where Georgetown, Williamson Co, 1862

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24

Where Camp Pickett, 1862

By whom J. G. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*James Allen*

*1861* { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Has not been paid*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Allen, W. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263285

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. Allen*  
*Put*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr. 3*, 186*3*

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *Lt. Wesley*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On horse detail*  
*by order Genl. Magruder*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark 7 20593882 3

*Magruder*  
Capt.

✓ 53  
*Allen, W. F.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50263104</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. F. Allen*  
Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*  
*near Ruston Tex Sep 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1882.

Book mark:

*W. F. Allen*

✓ 51  
Allen, W. H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262536	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

7 Cav.

Texas.

W H Allen

Of

{

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for

Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Check mark:

A. Crosby

Copies.



Allen, W. P.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262535	20
2	2464	21
3	2620	22
4	2692	23
5	2764	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BACK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Allen  
Pvt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74674

Book mark:

Aubrey  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

W F Allen

Plt., { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
Dec 9, 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861

Where Angelina co

By whom W F Cleaver

Period thru war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W P Allen

P. 1, } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Dated 11/10/10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Sept 20, 1861.

Honors Tex

W H Cleaver

Oct 24, 1861.

San Antonio Tex

Not been paid

, 186.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

A-1 7 Cav. Texas.

W P Allen

Plt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Honors Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

Oct 24, 1861.

When

San Antonio

Where

By whom

Lt & Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Allen

Oct

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Not Paid

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed by Mexicans  
July 1-1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

✓ 36  
*Allison, Samuel*

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50264318</i>	20
<i>4396</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
Bapt. Name.

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

Daniel Allison

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4

Where Crockett, 1862.

By whom G. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battaille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Whitcomb



(Confederate.)

a

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Allison

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1862.

Where Brackett

By whom C. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. M. Hall

Captain.

+ 37  
*Allsup, Joseph*  
Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50262251	20
2321	21
2358	22
47242103	23
46855425	24
60336	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
PAGE MARK

See also

*A* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Allison*  
*McC*, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec -*, 1861.

Where *General Post, Williamson Co.*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec*, 1861.

Where *Camp Steel*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *+*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ Belltown*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

27 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Ellsper  
part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec 7

, 1861.

Where

Round Rock

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 26

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Has not been paid 1862

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Joseph Allsup*

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Exchanged - Sibley's*  
*ad. 1000*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Company Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Fisher*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

(C. [unclear] [unclear]) [unclear]

Joseph <sup>x</sup> [unclear]

Pos 7 Reg Texas Inf 2d C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

[unclear], 186

Where captured

Camp [unclear] La.

When captured

[unclear], 1863.

Remarks:

Captured by a Recon  
naissance Party in force.

Number of roll:

By sheet

Location

(100)

W. H. Collins

[unclear]

(Confederate.)

①

7 Nov | Tex

Joseph Alsop  
7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 115

J. B. Dowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

O. 1

760

*Thomas J. Taylor*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *Dec. 21, 1863*, 1863.

Where captured *New Orleans, La.*

When captured *Dec. 21, 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
E. L. Moultrie, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Iswood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.  
\*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(600)

*L. H. Taylor*  
Capt.



Anderson, George  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262195  
2 2255  
3 2322  
4 2387

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Boys MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*E. M. Garrison*  
Pet. } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 22*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct -*, 186*4*.

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co.*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *25.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sabin's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

*A* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*G. M. Williamson*  
for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above;  
for *Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enrolled:  
When *Oct ~*, 1861.

Where *Williamson*  
By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Peck*  
By whom *J. E. Howard*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *Second muster* \*6

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Burrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*E. M. Burrows*

for *5*, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1862 to April 30 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct -*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Has not been paid 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

A.

George Anderson  
part, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1864.

Where

George Town Tenn

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

34 or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

98-a  
Anderson G. V.

No. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anderson George

39  
Anderson, William

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340562
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*7 leave* | *Tex*  
*William Anderson*  
*Priv B 7 Texas Cav.*

Residence

*Frankfort, Ky.*

Appears on a monthly

Report

of enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the  
Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas,  
for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated

*not dated*

Date

*Aug 1, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

*1*

(664)

*J. L. Barton*



Anderson William  
Pay, Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

1324  
No. 134

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. P. & Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.  
Frankfort Kentucky.

William Anderson  
Private C. S. A. 4<sup>th</sup> I. L.

✓ 40  
Andrew. A. H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46857079

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

A 1

Confederate

760

Thas

A. D. Jordan

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., during the five days  
ending Aug 15, 1864.

Roll dated N. Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where captured *Mr. Morgan*

When captured *Aug 8*

Remarks: *Aug 8*, 1864.

Number of roll:

31

L. G. F. H.

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 31, P. J. W., dated  
N.O., La. Aug 15, 64, recd at  
N.O. La. during 5 days ending  
Aug 15, 64, chow:

A. H. Andrew,  
Det Co 4, 7 Tex Cav.  
Capt. Aug 8, 64, near  
Morganga, -

Anything add?

Van Vranken  
LAR

4/8/12

GRS

Mr. Van Vranken.

an O.C. & P. register  
(unrecorded) Van Vranken states  
shown under New Orleans  
same name etc. as above,  
with remark "Disposition  
unaccounted for

clothing additional  
found. Y.A.W.

4-1  
*Arledge, John*

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262250	20
2	2320	21
3	2389	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Arledge

Private, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

A (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

John Sledge  
part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Age 18 years.  
Appears on Mounted Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Nov 22, 1861.  
Where San Antonio

By whom H. M. Burrows  
Mustered into service:  
When Nov 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio  
By whom J. C. Howard  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time Dec 22 - 1861  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. Nelson

Copies.



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*John Arledge*  
Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears *only*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted: *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*  
When

Where *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*  
By whom

Period *unexpired term*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *on detail with  
the horses by order  
of Gen. Magruder*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Company Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Skisson*

Copyist

Arning, Otto

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't. Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50261948

2

2063

3

2174

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Otto Arning*

*Rt*

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Sibley*

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 6th Reg't of T. M. V.*

By whom *Lt. G. A. Lane, age of 23*

Period

*For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Turner*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Otto Arning*

*Regt*

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30*, 1862.  
*Same May 5. 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186

Where

*1. Proflo*

By whom

*G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186

Where

*C. & Aust.*

By whom

*Aug Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *No payment at all*

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *Horse lost Apr 22. Sick about  
2 weeks, horse & absent sick*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Lawrence*

*A* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*O. Arning*  
*PT*, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Camp 4 1/2*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. H. G. at all*

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disaster. Remained  
in New Mexico.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hodman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Hodman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-  
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Hodman*

Copyright.

✓ 43  
*Arnold, M.D.*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265087	20
2	5196	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Texas**

*M. D. Arnold*  
*Pvt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Jany 5*, 1862.

Where *Mansfield*

By whom *Thos. O. Moody*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Jany 18*, 1862.

Where *Camp Pickens near San Antonio*

By whom *A. N. Douchy*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$*57.100*; equipments \$*25.100*

Present or absent. *Present*

**Remarks:**

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. D. Arnold  
Pvt.

Co. K, 7. Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb 7, 186 1/4

Enlisted:  
When

Jan 18, 186 2

Where

San Antonio  
By whom H. N. Dorchy  
Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher  
Oct. 31

To what time

, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Boyd's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Cavalry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



214  
Arrington, B. B.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~2 Lieutenant~~ Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

50264125	1
4212	21
4304	22
4981	23
5950	24
1547	25
1591	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

a (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Warrington

Lieut. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. B. Arrington

1st Lieut., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Marban Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$40 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Killed April 25, 1862.

Wife Haley. Lost horse over

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. B. Arrington

1st Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

Samuel Nelson

Period

Wm

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shilley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. M. Hall

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. B. Arrington

Capt. Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Brockett

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*A* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*B. B. Irriington*

*1* Lt., Co *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Mustered into service as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Oct 28. 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Abileys' Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*A. B. Irriington*

Copied.

*A* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*B. B. Arrington*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster  
of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*  
*Mar 3*, 186*4*.

Date of election or appointment } *June 28*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Dismissed Deserted*  
*late*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Reg't  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't  
Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Gordon*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

A. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Arrington  
1st., Co. N., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not listed, 186

Date of appointment Apr 25, 186

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regt. Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Rouse

Copy





(CONFEDERATE.)

*a*

*7 Cav.*

*Texas.*

*B. B. Arrington*

*2d. Co. H. 7th Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 29*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Pro. Captain*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

*J. Bay*

ms

Copy

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 21 day of May 1862

for 21 00 00 C.S.

From the 21 day of May 1862

Pay .....  
Forage .....  
Amount \$ 270

Confederate States of America,

To

*L. B. B. Arrington*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>Pay for myself</i>	<i>28<sup>th</sup> Oct</i>	<i>30<sup>th</sup> Oct</i>	<i>2</i>				<i>16.00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Nov</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Dec</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>70</i>		<i>70.00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Dec</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Jan</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>70</i>		<i>70.00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Jan</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Feb</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>70</i>		<i>70.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

and to the *Major* day of *October*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

*Major* day of *May*, 186*2*, the sum of *276.00*

*276* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*276.00*

(Signed Testimony)

*27<sup>th</sup> St Co 4<sup>th</sup>*

## VOUCHER No.

Paid the 19 day of Feb 1862

H. H. Hartington  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mm CS. A

From the...25.....day of...April.....1862

Pay.....  
Forage.....

Amount, \$

# Confederate States of America,

To *B. B. Arrington 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Col H* Dr.  
*7<sup>th</sup> Regt 8<sup>th</sup> M M*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
<i>For Pay</i>	<i>25<sup>th</sup> of</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> of</i>							
<i>at 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut April</i>		<i>May</i>							
<i>Col H 7<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>Regt 8<sup>th</sup> M M</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *W. H. Harrison Capt 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> M M*  
 and to the *Twenty-fifth* day of *April*, 1862

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *John Lee Capt 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> M M*  
 the *Twenty-fifth* day of *June*, 1862, the sum of *One Hundred*  
*and Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *120* Dollars  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... *120* Dollars

(Signed Duplicates.)

*B. B. Arrington 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*Col H 7<sup>th</sup> Regt 8<sup>th</sup> M M*

44  
Ashley T. G.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashley L. G.



X✓ 115  
*Aspley, L. G.*

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264469  
2 4558  
3 4723  
4 47527192  
5 8915

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Aspley

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas. W. Anderson

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escabi

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Age 35 } Capt. James W. Gardner & Co.,  
Appears on years. 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When  
Where

By whom Andrew C.  
Mustered into service: J. H. Gardner, 1861.

When  
Where Nov. 1, 1861.

By whom San Antonio  
Last paid: J. C. Howard, 1861.

By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$35 100.  
Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks: Dismounted Jan. 18, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company L, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:  
J. H. Gardner

A (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Aspin  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. K. Lee

To what time

60

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Committed Aug 26.  
Discharged by order of Genl  
Sibley Oct. 31, 62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. C. Cisphey*  
*Plt*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Tex. Mtd. Vols.  
Appears on a

List

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of  
the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col.  
7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf. forces in  
Arizona.

List dated Hdqrs. Confederate Forces in Arizona,  
July 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(200)

*W. C. Cisphey*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*W. J. Ashby*  
*1st Co. 3rd Regt*

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate  
service, captured in New Mexico during the  
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,  
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *From Hosp. at Socorro*  
*Paroled at Fort Craig Apr 23*  
*and sent to Mexico.*

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,  
Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 1

(0000)

*R. W. Fish*

Copied.

276  
*Austin, T. J.*  
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263212	2
2	1617	21
3	3286	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

*Waul's Tex Legion & Exchange*  
*Batt. C.S.A.*

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Austin  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period was

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battaille

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Austin*

*Capt*, Co. *E*; 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan. 1. 1863 to*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Austin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. J. Austin*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Albert Hill Sick at Chapel*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, at Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

7 Cav

Tex

T. J. Austin

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

1871

Copyist.

(wants leg)

T J Austin

CO E 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT BOLL

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For ..... 3 of ..... 186

Date of issue. July 8, 186

Signature X

Remarks: .....

2322

King      Coward.

King      Coward.

Antry, G. W.

No. 4, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Antry, G. W.

48  
+  
Antrey G. W.  
Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263687

2 3783

3 44389650

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

a

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Antry

Part, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

New Salem

By whom

J. A. Gordon

War

Period

Last paid:

not at all

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Astry

Privt.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1864

Where

Hempstead

By whom

T. H. Edmons

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detail with the horse  
order Gen. Magruder Jan. 23, 64  
Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav | Tex

G. H. Antrey

Capt. Co. F. 7<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11

(2365)

J. P. Spruher

Copyist.



*Antony, G.W.*

Co. *7*

*7 Reg' Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Den. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contract .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

G. H. Bentley  
4 Feb 1891.

No. 2

Major General Spec.  
The Division: C. West

That Frank was June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

W. H. Hulsey of 1<sup>st</sup> Company.....

Regiment Vassar Cavalry ..... C. B. A., residing in  
Warren County, Va. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Hulsey

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. H. Hulsey~~, U. S. A.

John H. Hulsey

Captain ~~and Provost Marshal General~~

49  
Avara. T. G.

No. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Avery T. G.

x

52

*Avery, J. G.*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264138	20
2	4224	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

*Keep* ~~WAKE~~

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Avery

Sr.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date

Oct 28

1861

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

1861.

Where Breckenridge, Missouri

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company. 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Avera

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Shiley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-28, 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brooklett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where New San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$350

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted March 15, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copies

Bagby, A. P.

Co. - 7 Texas Cavalry.  
795.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Major Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261639
2	1513
3	1561
4	5320
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

Bagby



CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Tex. Bus.*  
(Source of communication.)

*Arthur P. Bagby*  
(Name.)

*11 Reg't Tex. Inf. 1st Div.*  
Co.

*neg. Jo. R. D. R. Jo.*

*any record.*

*10" H. Beck*  
RECEIVED  
712 2 27 PM

*10" St.*

DEC 24 1920

Records show Arthur  
P. Bagby was appointed  
major 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Sibley's  
Brigade, San Antonio, Tex.  
Oct. 12, 1861. Promoted to  
Capt. Gen. Mch. 17, 1864.  
Certificate of West Point. None  
other found.

*Garrier*  
*June.*

*27/20/20.*

B (Confederate)  
7 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Bagley

Major, Co., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Ribbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

A. P. Bagley

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B  
A. C. Bagby

7 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment.

Nov. 15, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks

on Court of Inquiry  
per Special order No. 30  
dated Jan 30, 1864 1st Reg. 54  
Texas New Mexico, etc.

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(662)

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. P. Bagby

Cpl.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Columbia

March 3

, 1864.

Date of election  
or appointment

Sept

, 1862

Remarks: Promoted.

Let on Court of Inquiry for  
furl order No 30 dated June 30  
old. 9th. 2nd Texas

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regt.  
Genl. Scurry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Henderson

Copyist.

A. P. (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Bazby  
Maj., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment Not stated, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

73

7 Cav.

Arthur P. Bagby  
Major, 7-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. Bay

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 Cav | Texas.

Arthur P. Bagby  
Col. 7 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 176

(996)

572

N L Bay  
Cov. 1st

Bagby - Arthur P.

7th Reg't T. M. V.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2469 page

Dated - Feb. 15 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 24th day of May 1861

*John C. Smith*  
C.S.

from the 1st day of May 1861

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

Confederate States of America,

Dr.

To

*A. P. Bagley*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From—

To—

Months.

Days

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

*Pay for my self*  
*31<sup>st</sup> March 1862*  
*to*  
*31<sup>st</sup> April*  
*1862*

*1*

*100 185*

*50 105*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

*Capt. J. H. Harrison*

and to the

*first* day of *April*, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt. William Henry Harrison*

this *twenty-third* day of *May*

1862 the sum of

*One hundred and*

*50* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Mr 40

Mr 94 What K 29 163  
Cec H. Bayly

---

# 24

May 14 163

— 1 Gay —

and to give me

*I enclose as above; In my next are  
P.D. bags by T.M. Price  
Col 70th Regt Infantry*

Recd of Thompson & Co an order on the 1st day of May  
 of May: G. R. Ward & Son 1 year of hay! Chalk  
 of the above quantity.  
 A. B. C. & Co. May 3rd 1861

APB - by me 3/21/18  
all per Regt Gen 10/21/18

Baird, A. M.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263812	2	
2	3951	3	
3	4027	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

B

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Baird

Plt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24

Where Walker Co. 1861.

By whom H W Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

G. C. W. M.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Baird

OS { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks Discharged Nov 26 1861  
Inability

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Spencer

Copied



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

A M Baird

PM, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Wacker Co

By whom H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged for disability  
Apr 20, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J B Howard

Copyist.



3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. S. B. Brigade  
Camp Pickett  
Near San Antonio Texas  
Nov 1861

Albert M. Baird of Capt. J. W. Fisher  
company 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Confederate States  
Sibley's Brigade. was enlisted by Capt. M.  
W. Fisher of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. of S. B. at Camp  
Pickett on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1861 to  
serve during the war with the United  
States. He was born in Hickman  
county, State of Tennessee, is thirty-nine  
years of age, six feet high, dark  
complexion, blue eyes, black hair, by  
occupation when enlisted a farmer.  
During the last month said soldier  
has been performing the duties of a soldier

Duplicate

J. W. Fisher  
Comd'g Company G  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibley's Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined said Private  
Albert MacLeary Baird and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
extensive laceration of the right leg. of long standing.

W. H. P. P.  
Surg. J. Reg. S. B.

Co. G

San Antonio

Nov. 1861

Co. G. 7 Inf Cav.

Adjut. M. Baird  
Capt W. F. Lusk Co  
3 Reg. S. Inf. Brig-  
ade.

Certificate of Dis-  
ability



B. 243

Discharge Nov 27  
at San Antonio Tex  
M. Baird  
Capt W. F. Lusk Co  
3 Reg. S. Inf. Brig-  
ade.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
Sibley Brigade  
Camp Rich. H  
Near San Antonio  
Nov 1861

Albert M Baird of Capt H. W Fisher  
company of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. of Confederate States  
Sibley Brigade was exhibited by Capt Fisher  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. of S. B. at Camp Rich. H on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1861, to serve during  
the war with the United States.

He was born in Richman County, State  
of Tennessee, is thirty nine years of age  
six feet high, dark complexion, blue eyes  
black hair, by occupation when exhibited  
a farmer, During the last month  
said Soldier has been performing the duties  
of a Soldier,

H. W. Fisher  
Comdr, Comp. B  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg, Sibley Brigade

Testify that I have carefully examined said Private  
Albert Macklary Baird and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a Soldier, because of extreme  
dislocation of the right leg of long standing.

W. S. Phillips  
Surg - S. B. Army  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibley Brig.

Boucher Texas  
Paid 2<sup>d</sup> June 1862  
Albert M. Baur

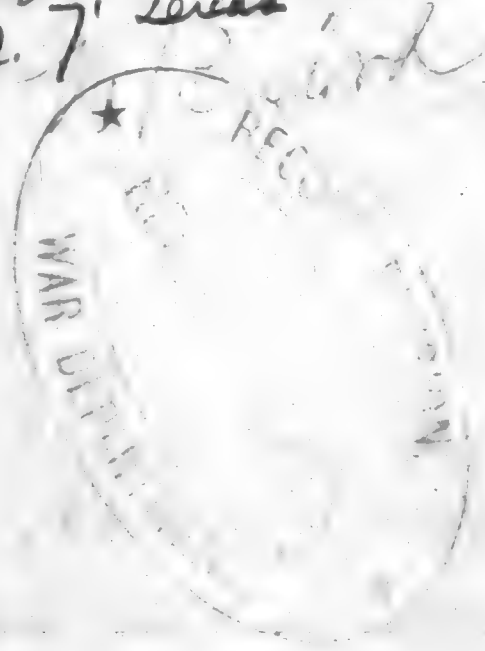
Private in Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Mn.

From 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1861

Albert M. Baur

Pay 89<sup>00</sup> Dth.

Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.



Ex.



No. 5.

Confederate States,

To *N. M. Baird* Dr.

*Nov. 29*

For pay from *Apr* of *Oct* 1861 to *29th* of *November* 1861, being *1 mo* months and *15* days, at *Twelve* Dollars per month,

Dollars Cents.

*13 60*

For use of horse and arms *44* days, at 40 cents per day,

*17 60*  
*2 40*

*5 days returning*  
For pay for traveling from *Walker Co. Ga.* place of enrolment, to *San Antonio*, place of mustering in, *240* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

*24 00*

For pay for traveling from *San Antonio*, place of discharge, to *Walker Co.* place of enrollment, *240* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

*24 00*

Amount,

*81 60*

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

*nothing*

Balance paid,

*81 60*

Received of *Capt. Henry C. 2nd Regt. Tenn.* U. S. Army, this *2nd* day

of *June* 1862, *Eighty one* Dollars and

*Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

*Albert M. Baird*

*Henry Beaumont*

(PROPER DELEGATE)

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named Albert M Baird,  
private of Captain W M Fishers company (G.) of the 3rd  
 Regiment of Gibbs & Brigade, born in Michigan Co., in the State of  
Leaves, aged 38 years, 5 feet  
high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
 occupation farmer, was enrolled by Capt W M  
Fisher at Walker County on the 15th day of  
October 1861, and was mustered into service by Lieut & Adj  
J. C. Howard at Camp near San Antonio on the 26th  
day of October 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by  
 reason of reason of surgeons certificate of disability

The said Albert M Baird not was paid by any thing  
to include the 15th day of October 1861, and  
 has pay due from that date to the present date,

There is due to him twenty four 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Walker County, the place of enrollment, to Camp near San Antonio, the  
 place of mustering in; and twenty four 100 Dollars, traveling allowance  
 from San Antonio, the place of discharge, to Walker County  
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse  
 and arms 44 days, from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day.  
Seventeen 60 Dollars; and for use of horse and arms six days  
 in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day, two  
20 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars on ac-  
 count of

Given in duplicate at Camp P. & H. this 29th day of Nov 1861.

W M Fisher  
 Commanding Company.

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or  
 by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I transfer the within certificate  
to John Wright for value Recd  
of him this the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1861  
Attest. M. Davis

Attest  
Wm. Holaday First Lieut Co. G. Third Regt

Sillbys Brigade  
Camp Pickett

Nov 29. / 61



✓ Baker, Alexander

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264913	2
2	4996	21
3	5088	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Book~~ MARK

See also



B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Alexander Baker

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$52.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Alex Baker  
Nov, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 21 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Thos. O Morley

Mustered into service:  
When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Coppickett near San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:  
By whom Never paid

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Cavalry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

**B** (Confederate.)  
**7 Cav. | Texas.**

Alex. Baker  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Janyo Sibley, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$15<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

84  
Baker J. C. C.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker J. C. C.

✓  
Baker, Sol<sup>55</sup>

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50265089  
2 51914  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
**B** | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Sgt Baker*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jany 8*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

*Decy 1*, 186*2*

Where

*Ministola*

By whom

*Lt. Bon-man*

Mustered into service:

When

*Decy 14*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Vicent San Antonio*

By whom

*A. N. Rouchy*

Last paid:

By whom

*Never been paid*

To what time

, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*15*<sup>*00*</sup>; equipments, \$*15*<sup>*00*</sup>

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hasty's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*LA Boyd*

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. Baker  
Cpl., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1864

Where San Antonio

By whom A. N. Dorchy

Period Mar 7

Last paid:

By whom L. C. Fisher

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copied.

55-a  
Baker, William

Co. F., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker, W. S.



56  
Baker W. S.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker W. S.

<sup>57</sup>  
+ Ballard, Charles

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261665	20
1727	21
1803	22
1883	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Ballard

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.  
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom T. J. R. Rogers, 1st Regt.

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$250

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Brown  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

*Wicore* *Boillard*

*Priv.* { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. T. Jordan*  
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Ballard

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. L. Snyper

Period 12 21

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Harrison

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent from 30 '62

Returned Aug 12 '62. Transfer

from Nov 18 '62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gordon's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. Bullard  
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens

By whom Th. Dawson

Period 1 month & 10 days

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. S. M. Pissier

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Brigade Prov.  
military train.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

Ballard Cicero

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballard Charles

59  
\* Barcroft, Charles E.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265002
2	5090
3	5263
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also



B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Chas. E. Barcroft  
Pvt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 21, 1861.

Where

Camp near San Antonio

By whom

Capt. J. H. McGraw

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On furlough from  
of Dec 1861.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Company, M Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

David

Capt.

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. E. Barcott

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 24, 1861

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:  
When Nov. 21, 1861

Where Camp Crockett San Antonio

By whom H. H. McGrew

Last paid:  
By whom Never been paid

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Barecroft  
Pat, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jany Sely, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 21, 1861.  
Where San Antonio  
By whom J. C. Howard  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom J. F. Battaille  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Absent without leave for 5 months

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Sibley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. A. Boyd  
Coppin

62  
Barcroft, L. & E.

14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barcroft Charles E.

+ 61  
Barker, J. C. C.  
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263462	2
2	3370	21
3	3545	22
4	3634	23
5	3719	24
6	46862880	25
7	44215924	26
8	50548098	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Barker

Pvt.

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

Muste Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-  
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, }  
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned sub-  
scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members  
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as  
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State  
or Confederate States service for the term of  
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-  
charged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,  
1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1882.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 12334.

ink mark:

W. C. Campbell  
Captain

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Put.

J. C. C. Barker

Age 18

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30,

Enrolled:

When

Where New Salem, Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick San Antonio Dec. 2  
1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, Ad  
Brigade, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Prst. J. C. C. Barker

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct, 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wright's Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wright's Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies.



(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. C. Baker

Priv. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom J. F. Wiggins

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Port., J. C. C. Barker  
F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies.

B

Confederate,  
3 Regt Sibley Brig.

J. L. L. Barker

Pvt Co. F. 3 Regt Sibley Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 27

, 1863.

Where captured

Off. Camp Pisland La.

When captured

Apr 13

Remarks:

, 1863.

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 92

Stunk

Original

(Confederate.)

Texas?

13

J. C. Baker  
Capt. Co. F. 3rd Heavy Arty.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not stated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Camp Bissonnet*

When captured *Apr 12*, 186 .

Remarks:

*Name changed in record to Baker.*

Number of roll:

Sheet 4

*L. C. F. H.*

(1866)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B  
3  
J. B. Baker  
Privt Co. F 3 Regt. R. Sibley's Brig.  
La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Tache, La.  
When captured April 14 -  
Remarks: Paroled, 1863.

J. Vorkoeper

<sup>62</sup>  
Barker William

No. 4, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker, W. S.

<sup>63</sup>  
+ Barker, W. S.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263461	2
2	3369	2
3	3544	2
4	3633	2
5	1619	2
6	3718	2
7	49822973	2
8	46859647	2
9	442216667	2
10	47529041	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BACK MARK

See also Waxli Tex Legion  
Exchanged Batts C. & A

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B

Wm Barker

Priv.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a  
Mustering Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-  
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned sub-  
County of Rusk, scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members  
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as  
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State  
or Confederate States service for the term of  
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-  
charged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,  
1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73524.

Back mark:

WDCampbell



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Baker

Pos. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 26, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. S. Campbell

(1861)

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Barker

Prst.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Tex

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left with Albuquerque Apr 11

1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Barker

Port.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 14 1/2 days

Paroled by enemy not mustered

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Barker*

*pat*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan. 1. 1863* to *July 20. 1863*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Adj. T. C. Howard*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Battail*

To what time *Jan. 1. 1863*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. T. Battail*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Barker

Priv

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Febr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
W. S. Barker's Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

73

W. S. Barker  
Privat Co. F. 3. Regt.

Appears on a List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers  
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate  
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,  
1862.

List dated

Not dated . 186 .

Remarks:

up

Hospital roll:

1

G. M. Lowe

Copied

(659b)

(Confederate.)

B. 3<sup>d</sup>

Texas.

<sup>X</sup>  
William Barker  
Det. Co. F. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate  
service, captured in New Mexico during the  
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,  
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital <sup>at</sup> Santa

Fe,  
Declared by order of 1862 sent  
to Texas

Endorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,  
Jan. 6th, 1864."

Number of roll:

3; page 6

(600)

R. B. Smith  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 5 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Bunker

1st., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Jos. Blackwood

Capt.



(Confederate.)  
 Recd. Jan. 27

John Parker  
Oct 22 - 1897. Ex. Car.

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana,

*not dated*

186

*Sanborn*

1000

1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: "Office Provost Marshal, Port of Orleans, La., New Orleans, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig Gen Bowen, Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf delivered to Col E. J. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.

— Captain of Provost Marshal, Port of Orleans, La."

"Received this day of Captain C. W. Killbourn, Provost Marshal  
Parish of Orleans the above named (20) paroled prisoners of  
War.—Eugene J. Davis, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Mulford,  
Major 2d Infy. N. Y. V., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty  
Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.  
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. U. S. A.

1000

H. L. Taylor

10

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W F Barker

Co F 7 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 25, 1863.

Date of issue July 8, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

3335

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7th Cav

Tex

W. P. Barker

Pvt. Co. F 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gads

Captain

<sup>64</sup>  
Barnett, G. S.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264471	2
2	4559	1
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BORN MARK

See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*G. D. Barnett*  
*J. G.* { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *Jas. W. Gardner*

Period *Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *500*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Rescabi*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Barnett  
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct. 1, 1861.

When

Where Anderson Co.

By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service: Nov. 1, 1861.

When

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted March 24, 62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Gardner  
Capt.

65  
Barnett, J. A.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50264659	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BORN MARK

✓  
See also

B

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Carnett  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Esteban

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Aug. 62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

J. Escobar

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Baylor

1864

John A. Barnett

Pvt. Capt. Taylor Co. I. Baylor Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid Int. Test

Admitted Jan'y 14

, 1863.

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed Jan'y 12

, 186

Died

, 1863.

Remarks: Was to keep stop

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

66  
✓ Barnett, John

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502	64470	2
	4560	2
1		22
2		22
3		22
4		22
5		22
6		22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

*B* (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*John Barnett*  
*Pl* { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186 .

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Jas W Gardner*

Period *Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Signature:

*Prescott*  
Coytes.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Barnett

{ Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 4, 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct

, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted Apr 15, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Barnett

Copyist.

✓ <sup>67</sup>  
Barnett, John W.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264461	2	
2	4554	21	
3	4649	22	
4	4824	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BONE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

*John H. Borden*  
Cavalry, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Highland*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Nov*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct*, 186

Where

*Anderson Co*

By whom

*Jas H Gardner*

Period

*Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Borden*

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Barnett

1 Corp'l, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mastered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$750.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dis mounted Feb 28, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Barnett

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Barnett  
Sergeant, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Battle

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Aug 26, '62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Sibley  
Capt.



*P*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Barnett.*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79474.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Barrett, S.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S Barrett

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 5, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ *Barrett, W. R.*

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50263802*  
*3884*  
*3971*  
*4056*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *6*  
Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ *None Made*

See also

(Confederate)

3 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Barrett

P. M. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Wichita, Mo

By whom A. W. Fisher

Period Term of Service

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$50<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. H. W.

Captain

(Confederate.)

13

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Burnett

Plt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861

Where Wacker Co Tex

By whom A. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett

By whom G. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

G B Mark

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. R. Barnett

Pvt.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Capt Pettit

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Howard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. E. Barnett

Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Peck

By whom T. O. Brown

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Oct 4 J. Z. Battle

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. M. H.

Copyright



✓ Barton, 70 H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263213	20
2	3287	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H Barton  
Pub., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1862

Where Sumpter

By whom J. C. Oglesby

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Surplus enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Oglesby

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Burton  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1862

Where Sumpter

By whom Lt. M. Clendon

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Battalies

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Chapel Hill

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Burton  
Copy

71  
Barton, S.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263214

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S. Barton

Pub., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1, 1862.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

J. C. Oglesby

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. C. Oglesby

Copy

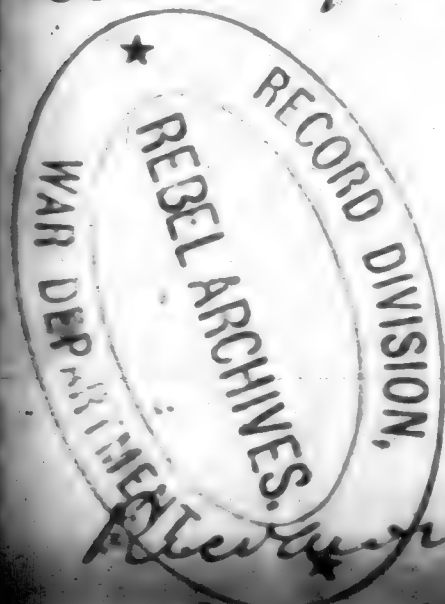
12/7/1

Voucher, No. ....

Paid ..... 186

Repairs of Track .....  
 " " Bridges .....  
 " " Engines .....  
 " " P. & B. Cars .....  
 " " Freight Cars .....  
 " " Buildings .....  
 Engine Service .....  
 Train Service .....  
 Station Service .....  
 Advertising .....  
 Agents and Clerks .....  
 Fuel .....  
 Legal Expenses .....  
 Loss and Damage .....  
 Oil and Waste .....  
 Office Expenses .....  
 Salaries .....  
 Stationery and Printing .....  
 Station Expenses .....  
 Taxes .....  
 Furniture .....  
 Overcharge .....  
 Expense Account .....

*Saml G. Barton*  
*Cog 7th Ter*  
*at 24. Cow*  
*Credit of*  
*disability for*  
*discharge*



*Apr 11/63.*

*Had this by Bde*  
*May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Let the sufficient be discharge*  
*James Reed*  
*Cong Bde*  
*Discharged May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Arthur P. Bagg*  
*Col*



Galveston, .....

186

Galveston, Houston & Henderson Railroad Company.

Certificate of Incapacity for Discharge

Samuel B. Barton of Captain W. L. Hirkley's Company  
of seventh Regiment of Texas was enlisted at  
at Sumpter on the 25th day of October, 1862 to  
serve for during the war. He was born in Jefferson  
County in the State of Alabama is 32 years  
of age 5 feet ten inches high. Light complexion  
blue eyes. Light hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a farmer during the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty  
days. Said Soldier has had his hip Broken also a hurt  
in his right side

Signed in Duplicate

W. L. Hirkley Capt  
same Company

I certify that I have carefully examined said Samuel B. Barton of  
Captain W. L. Hirkley's Company & find him unfit for duty as a  
soldier because of an old fracture of the head of the tibia  
& fracture of the ribs on the right side. This wholly incapacitates  
him for any duty. He has now suffered so long that he is  
greatly debilitated & very infirm.

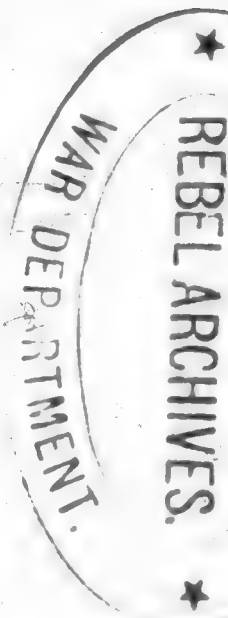
Camp Sherman Texas Co. 1st Division 5th Regt  
Texas January 22nd 1863  
J. M. V. A. B.

He has now suffered so long that he is greatly debilitated

4 my answer

Camp & Blair - June 6  
 224 1863  
 224 1863

✓ 1862 Hunter  
 12/17 Surgeon 7th Regt  
 1. 11. 1. L.B.



Voucher, No.

Spaid 186

- Repairs of Track .....
- "    " Bridges .....
- "    " Engines .....
- "    " P. & B. Cars .....
- "    " Freight Cars .....
- "    " Buildings .....
- Engine Service .....
- Train Service .....
- Station Service .....
- Advertising .....
- Agents and Clerks .....
- Fuel .....
- Legal Expenses .....
- Loss and Damage .....
- Oil and Waste .....
- Office Expenses .....
- Salaries .....
- Stationery and Printing .....
- Station Expenses .....
- Taxes .....
- Furniture .....
- Overcharge .....
- Expense Account .....

Had 2nd Lt. R. B. Rade  
 Jan 26th 1863

Let the applicant be  
 discharged

James Reilly  
 Comd. "B" Co.



Galveston, .....

186

Galveston, Houston &amp; Henderson Railroad Company.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge D.

Daniel S. Barton of Capt W. L. Kirksey  
Company (C) of seventh Regiment of I. M. V.  
was enlisted by C. Oglesby Lt. of the seventh  
Regiment of I. M. V. at Sumpter on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
October 1862. to serve during the war. He was  
born in Jefferson County, Alabama is 22 years  
of age. 5 feet 10 inches high light complexion  
blue eyes light hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a farmer. during the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty  
sixty days. Said soldier has had his hip broken  
some years ago also a hurt in his right side

Signed in duplicate

W. L. Kirksey Capt  
Comd Company

I certify that I have carefully examined said Daniel S. Barton of Captain  
W. L. Kirksey's Company, & find him unfit for duty as a soldier because  
of an old fracture of the head of the femur & fracture of the  
ribs on the right side. This wholly incapacitates him for any duty

✓ 52  
Barton, J. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263215

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Back NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

13

7 Cav.

Texas.

*T. J. Barton*  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *J. C. Oglesby*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

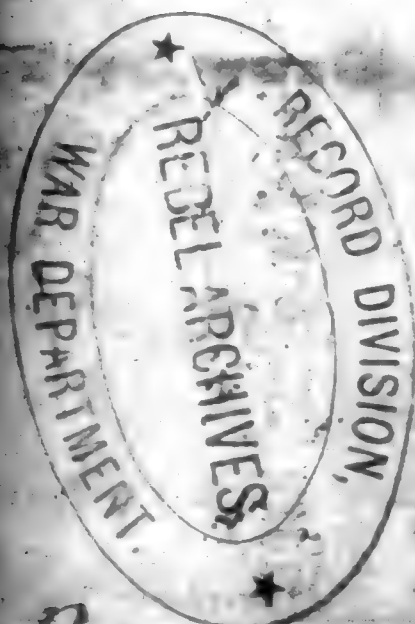
*A. Johnson*  
Coyt.

B-170 Co E

a. g. Barton  
at. & Batten  
C. & 7th Feb. 1864  
Cavalry  
Certif of Disch.

Let the applicant be  
discharged - James Reely  
Grady Bate

Discharged at S. Aug 23/64  
Arthur B. Bagley  
C. & 7th Feb. 1864



Received  
April 11/65

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. J. Barton of Captain W. L. Kirksey's company (Co.) of Seventh  
the Regiment of Confederate States Texas etc, Ark, was enlisted by Lt. J. L. Oglesby  
of the Eleventh Regiments of T. Ark. at Cherokee on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1862, to serve during <sup>the war</sup> years. He was born in Jefferson County  
in the State of Alabama, is 34 years of age, 5 feet,  
8 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and  
by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last three months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. Said Soldier has  
Chronic Nephritis in the Head also Pain in the  
Side and Back and generally all through  
his system.

✓ W. L. Kirksey Capt  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Barton of Captain  
W. L. Kirksey's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier, because of neurangia of the face & head. He has  
suffered about eighteen months. A cure in camp  
is almost impossible. He is not now - nor in  
my opinion will be able for the service, again.

Camp Blount Ark. Co  
Texas January 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

✓ H. J. Hunter  
Capt SURGEON.  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt T. H. V. A. B.



# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. J. Barton of Captain W. L. Herksey's company (C.) of the  
 the Regiment of ~~Confederate~~ Texas was enlisted by Lt. J. L. O'Leary  
 of the Seventh Regiment of Texas at ~~San Antonio~~ on the 25 day  
 of October 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in Jefferson County  
 in the State of Alabama, is 34 years of age, 5 feet,  
 8 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and  
 by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last 12 months  
 said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~the~~ days. Chief Soldier has  
 Chronic Nephralgia in the Head also pruritus in the  
 Side and Back and generally throughout his system.

W. L. Herksey Capt  
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Barton of Captain  
 W. L. Herksey's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties  
 of a soldier, because of Neurangia of the face & head. He has  
 suffered about eighteen months. A cure in camp  
 is almost impossible. He is not now, nor in  
 my opinion will not be able for the service  
 again.

Camp Chaves Austin Co  
 Texas January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

H. Hunter  
 Asst SURGEON.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt T. H. A. M.

<sup>73</sup>  
\* *Bates, L. C.*

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263458	20
2	3372	21
3	3547	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. Bates

Pvt

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).<sup>a</sup>

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

<sup>a</sup>This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72624

Blank mark:

W. D. Campbell



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. C. Bates

Post. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rush Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. O. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Bates

Part. , { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861

Where New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

Subscribing witness to the foregoing  
 power of attorney & after being by  
 me duly sworn, says on oath, that  
 he saw A. D. Garrett make, execute  
 & deliver the said power of attorney &  
 that said Garrett acknowledges that  
 he had done it for the purposes  
 & considerations therein contained &  
 that he, said Steadman & J. A. Oliver  
 signed the same as witnesses at the  
 instance & request of the said  
 Garrett. I further certify that  
 said Steadman & Oliver are both well  
 known to me & that they are credible  
 & highly respectable gentlemen  
 sworn under my hand & seal  
 of office Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

J. A. Rice C.C.C. Rector.

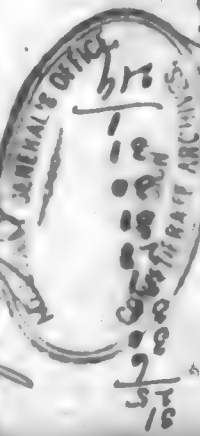
By Thomas Smith Sfty

Wm Garrett & son

J. L. Bates

Power of Atty

Wm M. D. Graham



April 8. 1863

Cavalry

Wm M. D. Graham

D. L. Bates dec'd  
 & Higgins & son  
 21 7 cups

The State of Texas & County of Rock presents that I Alfred D. Garrett administrator of the Estate of L. C. Bates do by these presents nominate constitute and appoint W. D. Graham of the same County & State my agent & attorney in fact for me & in my name to demand & receive from the Confederate States of America or her Agents any and all sums of money that was due said L. C. Bates who died in the Army of the Confederate States on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862. Said L. C. Bates was a member of Captain J. F. Wiggins' Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Mounted Rifles. & hereby giving unto the said W. D. Graham full authority to sign my name as administrator as aforesaid to any receipts discharges or acquittances that may be necessary in and about the premises & hereby ratifying & confirming all that my said Attorney may do by virtue hereof.

Witness my hand this the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

A. D. Garrett as  
Administrator of L. C. Bates

Witness  
W. Steiman  
J. A. Oliver

The State of Texas & County of Rock This day personally came before the undersigned authority, W. Steiman, one of the



✓ <sup>Chas</sup> 4860 Co. F.

Account

L. C. Butler died  
Pr Co F 7th Texas Regt  
M V

Due him \$249.40

Specimen

Pay of 8/29 privates  
of the Army, 1st Militia Co

Recd of the Auditor

Certificate No 4860 for  
\$249.40 The amount due

L. C. Butler, died pr Co  
F 7th Texas Regt M V  
Payable to M. D. Graham  
atty - M. D. Graham

Received April 21 1863

Returned April 29, R. F.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. C. Bates,  
late private of Capt. Higgins  
7th Reg't, of Mounted I. Co.,

, deceased,  
Ga. 24,  
Dr.

For pay from June 1st 1861 to June 1st 1862 The date of his death  
7 months & 7 days @ \$4.00 per month \$28.00  
Wear & tear of horse same period 20 days @ \$3.50 per day \$7.00  
Bounty \$30.00  
Commutation for clothing \$50.00  
Travelling allowance from place of enlistment to  
place of "mustering in" 350 miles @ \$0.10 per mile \$35.00  
Indebtedness to the Confederate States \$249.40

Payable to Gen. M. S. Graham Attorney of  
A. J. Garrett Administrator of E. C. Bates, decd.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 21 1862

J. M. Selman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

June 23 1862

Clerk.

June -  
L. C. Bates  
co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf. Cal.

Captain's Certificate

L. C. Bates

The signature of  
William H. H. H.  
Captain's Certificate  
for 1, me -

W. H. H.

NOTE-When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named I. C. Baker  
a Private of Captain William H. Miller Company (F.) of the Seventh  
Regiment of Alaska born in Alaska in the State  
of Alaska aged 22 years, 5 feet 10  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and  
by occupation a miner was enlisted by W. H. Miller  
Private at Nome on the 11 day of Sept 1861,  
to serve during years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of death of record  
permitted leave the 11th

The said I. C. Baker was paid by the Government  
to include the 11th day of Sept, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date Oct 26th 1861

There is due to him traveling allowance from place of enlistment to place of discharge 50 Dollars traveling  
allowance from place of enlistment the place of discharge, to  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 350 miles  
also this allowance from date of mustering in to date of his death

There is due him also bounty  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars.

on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Nome, this 11th day of Sept, 1861

COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from Sept 11th of 1861 to Oct 26th  
1861, being 45 months and 15 days,  
at 10 Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Nome to Nome  
being 350 miles, at ten  
cents per mile,

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, nothing

Balance paid,

Received of I. C. Baker C. S. Army, this

day of Oct 1861, Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:



Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a  
 Co. ( )  
 Regt. Vols., and made oath  
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
 dollars,  
 that the within account, amounting to  
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
 payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

No 1394

April 30, 1863

J. C. Bates deceased

Co. F 7. Texas Mounted  
Men

From Oct 26 1861 to Jan 1 1862

Pay

249.40

J. C. 1860

Co. F 7. Texas Cavalry

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L. C. Bates*

*Quartermaster*

C. S. Army.

*Pa. Co. 8th Texas Cavalry*

1862

per month,

days, at

months,

being

*249 40*

*No. 4860*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*249 40*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

*[Signature]*

day of *April* 1862

Received, *William* this *20* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *249* Dollars,

from *Pay for 8 mos - 249*

*Two hundred and forty nine*

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness, *J. A. Mason*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm. H. Graham*

*Adjutant*

Texas  
Certificate of  
Administration  
of  
L. C. Bates' Estate

Geo. J. 7 Texas Can



The State of Texas } J. N. Still Clerk  
County of Rust } of the County Court in and  
for the County aforesaid  
do hereby Certify that A. D. Garrett was  
duly appointed Administrator of the  
Estate of L. C. Bates, deceased by said  
Court at its December Term 1862.  
That said A. D. Garrett duly qualified  
& gave bond as such Administrator  
according to law & received Letters  
of Administration accordingly and  
that he is still the Administrator of  
said Estate.

In Testimony whereof  
I have hereunto sub-  
scribed my name &  
affixed my Seal of  
Office at Office on this  
14<sup>th</sup> day of January  
A.D. 1863.

J. N. Still Clerk  
Rust Co.

By J. Smith ofy.

74  
Bates, L. G.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bates, L. G.

✓ *Bates* <sup>75</sup> *W. L.*  
Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263455	2
2	337	21
3	3546	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Bates

Priv.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73424.

mark:

W. D. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Bates

Pvt.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Bates

Part. } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Russ Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

186

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vol., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Copy

April 20

\$

Paid

April 20 -

1863

W. S. Bates

Rece. S. I. Texas

From

186

to

186

Pay

\$ 241.00

Co. F 7 Texas Cav

Treasary Confed States

No. 4562

To Mr. J. Bates. New York

Pr. C. F. J. Texas

DOLLARS. CTS.

Treasary Building - 241  
12-4862

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on \_\_\_\_\_  
Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *30* day of *April* 186 *5*  
from *Major John A. Butler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Two hundred & forty - one* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES, *Ld Mason*

(Signed Duplicates)

(Signed Duplicate.)  
Signed. M. D. Graham  
atj

Captain's Certificate

M. L. Raley

I certify that  
the signature of  
the vessel named  
Captain Higgins  
is genuine

M. A. Graham

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. L. Baker  
of Georgia of Captain W. L. Baker Company (54) of the Seventh  
Regiment of Infantry born in Georgia in the State  
of Georgia aged 22 years, 5 feet 11  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and  
by occupation a farmer was enlisted by W. L. Baker  
at W. L. Baker on the 21 day of Sept 1861,  
to serve during the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of and died of disease

The said W. L. Baker was paid by the Government  
to include the day of Sept 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from the place of discharge to the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 35 miles

There is due him 100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States for his death 100 Dollars  
on account of W. L. Baker

Given in duplicate at W. L. Baker this 22 day of Sept 1861

W. L. Baker COMMANDING COMPANY.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from	of	186	to	
	186	being	months and	days
at		Dollars per month		
For pay for traveling from			to	
		being	miles, at ten	
cents per mile				
		Amount		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn				
		Balance paid		

Received of C. S. Army this 22  
day of Sept 1861 100 Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:



Certificate of.  
Administration  
of.  
W L Bates Estate

State of Texas } J. H. Still  
County of Rock } Clerk of the County

County aforesaid do hereby Certify  
that A. D. Garrett was duly appointed by  
said Court administrator of the Estate  
of W. L. Bates deceased at its December  
Term 1862, that said A. D. Garrett duly  
qualified & gave bond as such ad-  
ministrator according to law & received  
letters of administration accordingly  
and that he is still administrator  
of said estate.

In testimony whereof  
have hereunto subscribed  
my name & affixed  
my Seal of office at office  
on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January  
AD 1863.

J. H. Still Clerk  
Court Rock Co  
By J. Smith Deputy

foregoing instrument of writing &  
after being by me duly sworn  
he says on oath that he saw A.  
D. Garrett make execute & deliver  
the said instrument & that he  
acknowledges that he had done it  
for the purposes & consideration therein  
contained. Said <sup>that</sup> Hedman further  
says on oath, he, & J. A. Oliver,  
the other witnesses thereto, signed the  
said instrument as witnesses, at  
the request of the said A. D. Garrett.

I further certify that said  
H. Hedman & J. A. Oliver are both  
well known to me, to be gentlemen of  
high respectability & credibility.

Given under my hand & official  
seal Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

J. A. Steele & Co. Clerk  
By Thomas Smith Atty

Ad Garrett adm

John A. Oliver

James J. Kelly

Thomas J. Sprague

Dec 31 8. 1863

Wm. J. Sprague

W. A. Bates &  
W. H. Sprague &  
J. A. Oliver  
Witness



The State of Texas } Know all men by these presents  
County of Rock } That I Alfred D. Garrett administra-  
tor of the Estate of W. L. Bates dec'd of the County & State aforesaid  
do by these presents nominate constitute & appoint

W. D. Graham of the same County & State  
my agent & attorney in fact for me & in my  
name to demand & receive from the Confederate  
States of America or her agents any & all sums  
of money that was due said W. L. Bates who died  
in the army of the Confederate States on or about  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862. Said W. L. Bates was a  
member of Captain J. H. Wiggins' Company in the  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers  
Hereby giving unto the said W. D. Graham  
full authority to sign my name as administrator  
as aforesaid to any receipts discharges or acquit-  
tances that may be necessary in and about the  
premises & hereby ratifying & confirming all  
that my said attorney may do by virtue of  
hereof. Witness my hand this the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1862.

A. D. Garrett

As administrator of  
W. L. Bates

Witness  
H. Stedman  
J. A. Oliver

The State of Texas } This day personally ap-  
County of Rock } peared before me the  
} undersigned authority,  
H. Stedman, one of the witnesses to the

Special  
✓ No 4862

Account

W L Baler, dec'd  
per Co F 7th Regt Texas  
M V

Due him \$241-

Appropriation

Pay Off & purchase of the  
Army 10th Militia &c

✓ Sent 24/63  
Received by Auditor  
Certificate to 4862 the  
amt due W L Baler, dec'd  
per Co F 7th Regt Texas M V  
for \$241 & payable to  
M S Graham & Co.

M S Graham

Reported April 21/63  
Returned April 23/63

700. 711

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**

To W. L. Bates , deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Higgins No. 14,  
7th Reg't. of Texas Cavalry (mounted) Dr.

For pay from Oct 26th 1861 when mustered  
into service, to May 21st 1862 date of death,

6 months & 27 days @ \$4.00 per month \$22.50

For use & maintenance of same during

208 days @ \$0.10 per day \$20.80

Commutation for clothing \$0.00

Bounty \$0.00

Travelling allowance from place of enlistment to

place of mustering in \$30.00 @ \$1.00 per mile \$30.00

Indebtedness to Confederate States 60.00

\$241.00

Payable to Gen. W. L. Bates Administrator of W. L. Bates -

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Chas. S. Smith 1863.

H. M. Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

W. L. Bates 1863.

Chas. S. Smith Clerk.

10  
Bauer &

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bauer. Gottlieb

+ 77  
Baur, Gottlieb

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262103	2
44341814	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein /

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

**7 Cav. Texas.**

*G. Baur*

*Pt*, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted: *Sept. 1*, 186 *2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*about*  
*Detained with the horses*  
*by order of Lt Beecher come*  
*in*

\*This company was successively commanded as Captain  
Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-  
unteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*A. J. Stueck*

B (Confederate.)

1 Year 1 Year

Residence G. Baur & Co. 1000 Main St. San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

### Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 5,  
1865.\*

Roll dated 1st dated

Remarks:

transferred to Col. Baur's  
prison at San Antonio

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 713367.

Number of roll:

20

200

Copyist

Company B. 7 26

Application for Enlargement  
to amount

of Bain Co. in B.

7 J. Corahy

Head Const. B. Co.

Bain Co. on 18/64

Approved Respectfully

James P. ...

to H. W. ...

Capt. ...

See ...

also see 16<sup>th</sup> ...

Approved & ...

Ordered

G. J. Hampton

Li- ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



Head of Whettons Cove  
Hacog docked here as  
Dec 18 1834

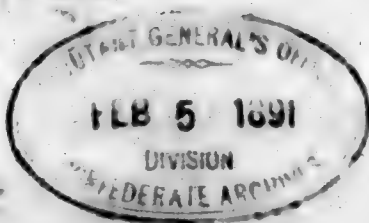
Co

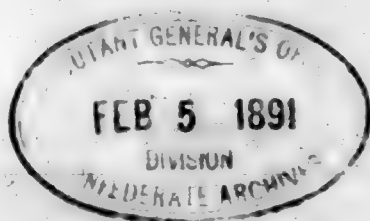
Under Authority  
from Dept Head  
you are granted for  
thirty days 37 days  
By Command of  
Brigadier General  
D. F. Weaver  
a.c.g.

The Genl. J. C.  
Bull and Dr. Dec 20/34  
By Authority of the  
The Genl. this General will  
take effect from this  
date.

By Command of  
Wm. Smith  
Capt. General J. C.  
J. C. Smith

Co. B. 7th Texas Cav. Co. B  
G. W. Bauer





Camp of the 1st Regt. T.C. Dec 14th 1864

Lieutenant

Sir I make the my application for a furlough under  
General Order 4:51 for the purpose of re-mounting myself.

Lt. C. Conrad

I Lieut. Comdg. Co. B. 7th Regt. T.C. J. Bauer

I certify that the Applicant J. Bauer is able to remount himself and

if allowed to go home will do so.

2<sup>d</sup>) That he did not dispose of his horse with a view to get a furlough

and that his horse was not lost through any fault of his

3<sup>d</sup>) That he has signed a written obligation not to apply for a detail

not to exert any influence to get one and not to accept pay if

offered him during his absent from his command.

4<sup>th</sup>) That he will return promptly at the expiration of his furlough

5<sup>th</sup>) That he has a gun

6<sup>th</sup>) That he desires to go to his home in Conrad Co. Distance 275 miles

7<sup>th</sup>) That he will go home on foot

Lt. Conrad

I Lieut. Comdg. Co. B. 7th Regt. T.C.

To all whom it may concern

The bearer hereof J. Bauer a private of

Co. B. 7th Regt. T.C. age 30 years 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion

dark eyes, dark hair and by occupation a farmer born in Saxony, Germany, and enlisted

at Fort Beaumont Texas on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1862 to serve during the

war, is hereby permitted to go to his home in the County of Conrad in the

State of Texas he has received a furlough from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August

to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January at which time he will rejoin his company or regiment

near Alto or wherever it then may be or be considered a deserter.

Given under my hand this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Lt. Conrad

I Lieut. Comdg. Co. B. 7th Regt. T.C.

Baum Gottlieb

Regt, Co. B 7th Reg't Cal.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Certificates of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Stettin Barn.

4th Feb. 1894.

No. 1

Div On Amv & Ship 1865.

Yours Dear Sir of 18 Company.....

Regiment ..... U. S. A., residing in ..... having been, with the approval of .....  
.....

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*Wm. H. Miller*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.  
*Wm. H. Miller*

*Wm. H. Miller*  
Major General U. S. A.

May 10 1865  
Wm. H. Miller

967



x

78

Baxter, A. H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	50262465	21
2	2621	22
3	2693	23
4	2766	24
5	2859	25
6	44340412	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. Texas.

A \* Baxter

Pr. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12<sup>\*</sup> 1861

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

Lt. Hendricks

Period

the war

Remarks:

\* Roll term

as shown by certificate of  
Mustering Officer

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Callaway

Copy

(Confederate.)  
B | 7 Cav. Texas.

A Baxter

Pl. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ Date Mar 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Hewes Tex

By whom

Lt Hudiburgh

Mastered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt Adjt J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

not been paid

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

About Ft Bliss

Rich serv Feb 26

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

A Bayler

Pvt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

Lt Hudiburg

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Ft Bliss

Rich. Smith Feb 23/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

*D* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*A. Baxter*

*Pt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 2, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio.*

By whom

*J. C. Howard*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Battail*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Dismounted 6 Months  
On Parole*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. M. Crosby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. Texas.

A H Baxter

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J C Haward

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lebeck

To what time Mar 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from Dec 20-1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smith's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt. 1863

(Confederate.)

B.

Alex<sup>r</sup> H. Bayler  
Private

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Prisoners of War in the hospital at Franklin,  
Texas. (These men were left behind sick, from  
General Sibley's Brigade, C. S. A., when that  
force started to San Antonio, Texas.)

List dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of New Mexico, Santa  
Fe, N. M., Oct. 14, 1862.

Age 26 yrs ; height 5.9  
Eyes Brown ; hair Brown

Complexion Light ; nativity S. C.

Enlisted, where: Angelino Co. Texas.

Enlisted, by whom: Capt. Cleaver, 7<sup>th</sup> S. V.

Paid to , 186 .

By whom paid Never paid

Remarks: Paroled Sept. 1, 1862.

H. J. Harvie

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 MTD Tex

Alex Baxter  
Capt Co A 7 MTD

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease Rheumatismus

Jan

When admitted

Apr 5

, 1862

Discharged

June 1

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 4174, page 8

J. B. Hyatt

Alexander H. Gayler

Private,

C. S. A.

Private

Private

Private



I Private Alexander H. Baxter of Captain  
Clearers Company, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Confederate States Army,  
do solemnly swear that I will not bear  
arms against the Government of the United  
States, or in any other manner either directly  
or indirectly serve against the said Govern-  
ment, unless duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released by proper authority from the obli-  
gations of this Parole.

So helps me God.

September 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 A. H. Baxter  
Attest.

Rev. A. Cullen  
181<sup>st</sup> Regt. CV  
A. A. A. S.

74  
Baxter Alexander

No. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxter A. 26

81  
Beacham Roy

& 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Buchum & Roy &

80  
Beacham G. M.

No. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beachum G. M.

x 82  
Beale, W. D.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264914	2
2	4997	3
3	50912	4
4	5198	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein R

BOSS NAME

See also

13 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Beale  
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Dec. 9, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$50<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Beale

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. B. W.

Writ, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens, San Antonio

By whom Lt. Adjt Thos. C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: On furlough from Dec 2, 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. S. Beale*

Age *33* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Army*

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 24*, 1862

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

Mustered into service:  
When *Nov 15*, 1862

Where *Camp. Pierce, Louisiana*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:  
By whom *Never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*25*<sub>100</sub>

Present or absent

Remarks:  
*absent*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Cavalry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Clerk



B (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Beale  
Prvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jany & Deby, 1864.  
Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom L. C. Fisher

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hendy's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:  
J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

+ 83  
Beale, William

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264915	20
4998	21
5091	22
5197	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Beale

Pat. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Dec. 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Beale

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Larrant Co.

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Rickett Near San Antonio

By whom Lt. Adj. H. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$3500

Remarks: On furlough from Dec. 22, 1861.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sibley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

13 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Jim Beall  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 36 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:  
When 1862

Where Oct. 26, 1862

By whom J. S. Moody

Mustered into service:  
When

Where Nov. 15, 1862

By whom J. S. Howard

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$350

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. S. Moody  
Capt.

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

M. Beall  
Ort, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jany & Ruby, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom L. C. Fisher

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave, furlough expired  
on 28 Nov. 1863.

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Shady's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyright.

✓ <sup>54</sup>  
Beall, M. A.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265093	20
2	5199	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

B. (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Beall  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan'y 3, 186.

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 16, 186.

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom U. N. Couch

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time, 186.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 2d Regiment; Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment; Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment; Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Coyt.



B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Beall

Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

A. N. Dorchy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Bataille

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent <sup>^</sup>

Remarks: Huston Hospital.

\* Name appears in Column of names present.

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Sibley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Bataille  
Coyt.

55  
Beall W. D.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beale W. D.

86  
Beall William

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beall William

87  
+ Beechum, E. Ray V.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50263804

3879

3966

Number of medical cards herein D  
Number of personal papers herein D

DATE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3

7 Cav. Texas.

E Ray V. Beechum

priv, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 186

Where Mailer - 50

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Signature:

E. R. V. Beechum

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Roy<sup>x</sup> Beacham

Sgt,

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co. Tex.

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom H. W. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

G. B. Mark

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E R V Beacham

4 Sgt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Richer Co

By whom H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed 521  
Dec 1 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E R V

Copyist.

88  
\*  
Beechum, G. M.  
Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263803	20
2	3885	21
3	3972	22
4	4059	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

G M Beckum

pr

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 10

1861.

Where

Waller Co

By whom

A. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$

50

Too; equipments \$

25

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G M Beckum

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5 7 Cav.

Texas.

*G. H. Fisher*  
G. H. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861* to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861

Where *Marion, Tex*

By whom *G. H. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *G. H. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. H. Fisher*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Beauchamp

Pt.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens

By whom J. D. Houston

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. D. Houston

Copies.

3

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

4. M. Beacham  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

J B Howard

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

G. J. F. Butler

To what time

July, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company's 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J B Howard

Copies.

✓ *Beeson, John* <sup>59</sup>

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026 4142	21
2	4228	22
3	4319	23
4	4397	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Beeson

See, { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$ 135<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Marshall

(284)

Copies.

**(Confederate)**  
**7 Cav. Texas.**

**B**  
**John Beeson**

**S. C. Q. Haley's Company,**  
**3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade**  
**Texas Mounted Volunteers.\***

Age **19** years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for **Oct 29, 1861** to **May 1, 1862.**

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$135.100; equipments, \$15.100  
Present or absent **not stated**

Remarks: **Dismounted Feb 15, 1862**  
**Re-mounted Feb 28, 1862 (over)**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

**W. H. Hall** *copy*

13 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

John Beeson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Sep 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

Where Crockett, 1861.

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battaille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Aug 25  
1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. H. H. H.

Copies.



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

John Beeson

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5

, 1861.

Where Crockett.

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached  
service with the train  
by order Genl Magruder

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company. 3d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Captain

✓  
*Belew,*

*H.*

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50264910*  
2 *5069*  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BOOK MADE

See also

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

W. Belen  
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec. 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$ 20<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

J. A. Boyd  
Captain

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

H. Belen  
Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 18 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where Oct 20, 1861  
By whom Tarrant

Mustered into service:  
When Nov. 15, 1861  
Where Camp Picquett near San Antonio

By whom Capt. Thos. C. Howard  
Last paid:  
By whom Never been paid

To what time  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Dec 17, 1861.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Boyd  
Copyist.

97  
Belostres, L.

No. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belostri, Louis

9<sup>2</sup>  
Belostri Lewis

No. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belostri Lewis

+ 93  
Belostri, Louis  
Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264912	20
2	4995	21
3	5094	22
4	5201	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Belostri

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Boyd

Captain



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Belostri

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant, Co

By whom

Lt. Col. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom

Lt. adjt. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks Dis mounted Dec. 17, 1861.  
by loss of horse.

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Belosty  
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Enrolled: Oct. 26, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$400.00; equipments \$35.00

Present or absent

Remarks Dismounted in the  
10 of Jan'y 1862.

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 24 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L Belostres  
Pat, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Feb 3, 1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(222)

Copyist.

<sup>94</sup>  
Belostri, Louis

1<sup>st</sup>, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Belostri, Louis

<sup>95</sup>  
Benhardt R. B.

No. A., 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private! Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Benhart R. B.

<sup>96</sup>  
+ Benhart, R. B.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261729	20
2	1804	21
3	1884	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
PAGE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*R. S. Benham*

*Pri.* { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Dickell*

By whom *J. S. W. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse,  $\frac{1}{2}$  \$100; equipments, \$*35* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(603)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

R. B. *Binkhardt*  
Appears on Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vol.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 31, 1862*

Where *Oct 24, 1862*

By whom *Sam. Antler*

Period *Th. M. Green*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. A. S.*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to front*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. B. Bernhard

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

\*Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens

By whom S. J. Davis

Period 3 years or during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. A. Fisher

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Struck off Regt.  
Transferred to 1st Regt.  
Fisher

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Bernhard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Benhard

R. B. Benhard

Co. 7. Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

for pay

for

at Camp Clearwater

Date

Occupation

RECEIPT ROLL

Dec. 31

1862

Dec.

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 27

1862

To

Dec. 31

1862 Dec

Months

1

Days

X 4

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

97  
Berry, Sam

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262533
2	2929
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S Berry  
A. H. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74274.

Book mark:

Aubrey  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*Sam Perry*  
*Prf*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 4

Enlisted: *May 10*, 186 3

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Left at Burnetts*  
*Bay Vick July 1863.*  
*Supposed defect*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copies

98

Bursley J.

No. 12, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bursley J. 26

99  
Bertram, A

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burtrand, William

100  
Betts, M,

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	3805	20
2		3886	21
3		3973	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
Bapt. Name

See also



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Mc*

*its*

*Plk,*

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*March 20*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Sept 20*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 20*, 186 / .

Where

*Wichita*

By whom

*H. W. Fisher*

Period

*from 1st to 20th*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*250*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. W. Fisher*

Captain.

16 (Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

207, { 300  
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where

By whom W. H. Fisher, 1861

Mustered into service:

When

Where Sept 26, 1861

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

M. Betts  
205, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H W Fisher

Mustered into service:  
When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J B Howard

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
186

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Siblet's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 101  
*Bigelow W. H.*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150261726</i>	1
<i>1802</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
~~Bye MARK~~

See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
**7 Cav. Texas.**

*H. H. Bigelow*  
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 4, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:  
When *Nov. 30*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Jordan*

Mustered into service:  
When *Nov. 30*, 1861

Where *Camp in Texas*

By whom *M. H. McQueen*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$5.00

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Co. Sgt. Jan. 1, 62.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Mowbray*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

**7 Cav. Texas.**

*B*  
*H. H. Bigelow*  
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 30*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. McQueen*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. H. Harrison*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Ch. Sick*

Remarks: *Detached by order  
Gen Sibley Cid. Hancock  
from West 10 '62.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Brown*  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. T. Baglow*  
*Post Exp. Regt. Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Oct 30*

To

*Nov 30*

, 1862

, 1862

When paid

*Dec 6*

By whom

*J. F. Patterson*

, 1862

Amount

*\$90.80*

Remarks:

*Bounty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 37

*J. Nelson*

200

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 7 19

W. H. Bigelow  
Sergt. Co. A. 7 Regt. T. M. Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 30, 1861.

To Oct. 9, 1862.

When paid Oct. 27, 1862.

By whom W. H. Harrison

Amount \$241.40

Remarks: Clothing + Horse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 31

B. V. Brown



112  
\* *Pilberry, L. S.*  
Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262257	2
2	23219	3
3	23910	4
4	46856634	5
5	7940	6
6	60633	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ ~~Rank Name~~

See also

(Confederate.)  
B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. S. Silberry

first, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 26, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Dec ~, 1861.

Where Round Rock

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:  
When Dec 22, 1861.

Where Camp Steel

By whom J. C. Toward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time second muster, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Stearns

(948)

Copyist.

19 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Pillsbury  
part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec 7

, 1861.

Where

Round Rock

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 22

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Must mark:

J. T. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. L. Burberry

privt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom Battle

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

7 Jan

2

L. H. Gentry  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days  
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated

1st Jan

, 186

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

Jan 1

, 186

Remarks:

19

(100%)

H. H. Gentry

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll

Sheet

Copyist.

3 (Confederate.)

1st  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Picquet Hill  
April 1, 1864

1864

6

S. H. Locke

Copy

103  
*Pilberry, Marion*  
Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262391	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK.

See also



(Confederate.)

18 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Marion Pilberry  
privt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 4 21, 1864

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt J. C. Robinson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detail guarding  
baggage with the  
train

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

Billagay L S

n. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Bilberry L S

104  
Billberry L. S.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Billberry L. S.

165  
*Bird, John*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50262530*

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
Beckmann

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

me Bird

Pl-B

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Mustor Rollt

of the organization named above,

for

Date Sept-16 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72374.

Book mark:

Amberly

Copy to

106  
Bird, Robert

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd, R. L.

107  
Birke Levi

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burk Jim

✓ 105  
*Bishop, Horace*

Co. *D.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50264819*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

*See Name*

See also



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Horace Bishop*

*Pvt.* { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers; and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734294.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

✓ 109  
*Bishop, John E.*  
Co. *2*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264472  
2 4551  
3 4646  
4 4736  
5 1553  
6 4815

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*  
Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
BOOK MADE

✓  
See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*John Bishop*  
*J. K.* { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Regt dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Nov*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186 .

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *Jas W Gardner*

Period *Term of the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.  
.  
.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 5th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. Bishop*  
Cavalry

3

(Confederate.)

7<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Texas.

John E. Bishop

2 Supt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Age 24 years. Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$300  
Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed 1 Aug. 1861  
and discharged Apr. 30, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company and  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Bishop

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jno E. Bishop  
1 Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battelle

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 1 Sergt Oct 12, 1862. 2 Sergt to that date lost his gun at Valverde. Committed on former roll Remounted Aug 25, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escabi

Copyist

*P*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*E. Bishop*

*Lieut.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan'y & Feby*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 1*

, 1864.

Where

*San Antonio*

, 1864.

By whom

*J. C. Howard.*

Period

*for the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present.*

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. H. Scott.*

Copyist.

B. (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Bishop  
2 Lt.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated Columbia

Mich. 3, 1863.

Date of election  
or appointment

Mar. 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Promoted Present  
for duty.

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Henderson

Copy

Q (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Bishop  
Pr, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a  
Roll†  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474

Book mark:

W. Hear, Deputy  
Coppin.



✓ 76  
*Blackburn, J.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*502625-5*

2

2

3

2

4

2

5

2

6

2

7

2

8

2

9

2

10

2

11

2

12

1

13

5

14

5

15

34

16

5

17

5

18

5

19

2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
MISS NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Blackburn

P. H. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sherry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. — R. & P. 71396.

mark:

Alberty

*Blackshear, J. M.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263024	20
2	2948	21
3	3132	22
4	3216	23
5	1616	24
6	3344	25
7	46859635	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ ~~DECEASED~~

See also *Wanda Jan Leggett*  
*Blackshire, Exchange, Bells, C.B.A.*

(Confederate.)

B 7 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Blackshear  
Lieut., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$400.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank MARK:

J. H. [Signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

13 7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Blacksher  
Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 24 to Dec 31, 1861.  
Dated Dec 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments, \$150

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent recd. at  
San Antonio

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

7 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Blackshear*  
*1st*, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 24*, 1861.

Where

*C. Pickett*

By whom

*T. C. Howard*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. F. Battle*

To what time

*July 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kinsley's Company, Captain Kinsley's Company, 2d Regiment, Kinsley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. F. Battle*

Copyist.

*B.* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Blackshire*  
Sgt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1. 1863* to *6*, 186

dated *July 20 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct. 24*, 1861.

When *San Antonio*

Where *U. S. C. Guard*

By whom *for the war*

Period *J. F. Battail*

Last paid: *Jan 1.*, 1863.

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name of prisoner of war*  
*of name of unit*  
*Black*

\*This regiment was incorporated as the 21 Regiment Sibley's Straddle Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Anderson*

(Confederate)

13

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Blackshear*  
Lieut., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 24*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pick*

By whom

*Adj. Howard*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Battails*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
at Ft Butler June 28,  
63*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Johnson*

Copy to

(643)



(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Blackshear  
Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made of the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *21st March*

, 186

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 2nd*

Remarks: *1863*

Roll bears the following certificates: "Office Provost Marshal,  
Par. of Orleans, La., New Orleans, 1863. I do hereby cer-  
tify that I have this day by order of Brig Gen. Horatio Provost  
Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to the E. J. Davis,  
1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war,  
to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va. and  
there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.  
— Captain & Provost Marshal Patrick J. Davis, Jr."

"Received this day of Captain C. W. Kilham, Provost Marshal  
Parish of Orleans, the above named (344) paroled prisoners of  
War.—EDM'D J. DAVIS, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th '63 from John E. Mulford,  
Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Co. within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty  
Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.  
W. H. HATCH, Capt & A. A. Major, P. A. C. O."

Number of roll:

Sheet

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7 Cav

Tex

J. H. Blackshear

Pvt. Co. e. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. G. Gadsden

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Blackshire

Co. E. 7. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 2r

, 1863

Date of issue July 8

, 1863

Signature

I

Remarks:

No.

2312

Chapter

112  
Blackshire J. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackshear J. M.

✓ 113  
*Blakely, T. J.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263217	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Blakely  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Ft. Clark

By whom W. L. Kirkney

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battelle

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkney's Company, Captain Kirkney's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirkney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. L. Kirkney  
Capt.

Blume, Ferdinand

Co. 19, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261947	20
2	2018	21
3	2102	22
4	44390184	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Ferdinand Blume

Referred to { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8

1861.

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom Lt. C. R. Lane, Capt. of 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$60

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. J. Blume

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

F. Blume

Blumenthal, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861

Where 1. B. P. Co.

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where Camp # 1st

By whom Adj. Lane

Last paid:

By whom In payment at all

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$2.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Home & leave but Feb 20  
of.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Blumenthal's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Gustav Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-  
unteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

A. J. C. Howell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. Blume

Pr

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Blume

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B  
Friedman, Blaine  
Pvt Co 1st Tex cav  
Residence Co 1 Tex cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.  
Roll dated Nov 1st  
Paroled Nov 1st

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

26  
(2004)

J. H. [Signature]  
[Signature]

*Blum, Ferdinand*

, Co. *B*

Reg't

*7th Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

Cards

Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Edward B. Bland

4th Feb. 1867

Mrs. Sampson L.

at the ...  
... of the ...  
... ..  
... ..

JULY 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

..... C. S. A., residing in

Carol ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of  
*Wesley Blunt*  
 MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANNY, U. S. A.

211416, and Protest Marshal General

115  
Blumendredt L.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blumentritt L.



+  
*Blumentritt L.*

Co. *18*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50262019</i>	1
<i>2104</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

*Box MARK*

See also

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

L. Blumentritt

re { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Sept. 28, 1861

When Sept. 28, 1861

Where 4. Bfles, 1861

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct 8, 1861

Where Camp 4 Regt, 1861

By whom Ag Lane

Last paid:

By whom no payment at all

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Home & discharge but Feb 9

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. F. O'Donnell

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. Blumendriest

Re

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7. Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp & West

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brattails

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dis at home since  
Aug. 1. 1863 by doctor certificate

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Copyright.

117  
*Roman, J.*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50265200*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ MARK

See also

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. | Texas.

J. Boman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Sibley, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 7, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. N. Dorchy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: See muster for Regt

Q. M.

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Roman*  
John ~~Roman~~ 7 Cav.

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date *Dec. 31* 186*2*  
Occupation *at Ch. Clerk* 186*2*  
*Treasurer* 186*2*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *1* 186*2*  
To *31* 186*2*  
Months *31* 186*2*  
Days *31* 186*2*

Date of pay *25<sup>th</sup> per day*  
Signature *John Roman*  
Remarks:

*May L. Roman*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

7 Cav. -

John Brown

Co. 217 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Dec. 31

1862

for

at Camp Chase, Tex

Nov.

1862

Date

Inspector

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 11

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

20

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Mary L. H.

118  
+  
Bomer, W. H. C.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262199	20
2	2254	21
3	2327	22
4	2392	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK

See also



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication.)

State of Okla

H. C. Bowmer

(Name.)

Co C, 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Name not found  
on rolls of said Co.

W. H. C. Bowmer En  
as a priv in Co. C,  
7 Tex. Cav. (also known  
as 3rd) Oct. 7, 1864.  
Present on roll  
Jan & Feb. 1864, last  
on file

No P. of W. recd.

JUL 18 1915

2:30

P. H. J. E. D.

E. H. B.

Nothing added found. H. H. B.

(Attach this end.)

July 14, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

413<sup>n</sup>  
1

The name H. C. Bomar has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company C, 3d Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., and no record has been found of the capture or parole of a man of this name and organization.

The records show, however, that one H. C. Bomar served as a private of Company C, 7th Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Texas Cavalry), U.S.A., and that he enlisted October 7, 1861. On the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

*H. J. Wilson*

The Adjutant General.

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. E. Comer*

*privt.* { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*Oct 24*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct* 1861.

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of Service*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Keaton*  
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. <sup>x</sup> Bourner

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Williamson

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pettit

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

B

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. B. Gourmer

privt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

1861

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

131 7 Cav. Texas.

N. H. G. Barmer

privt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav

For

R. G. BOWMAN

Co. 7 Regt. Mtd. V.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Dec. 31 1862

Camp Clever, Tex

Occupation Taxmaster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1 1862

To Dec. 31 1862

Months 1

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

W. L. BOWMAN

118-a

Bonaparte, Napoleon

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maulden, N.B.



✓ 119  
*Booker, James*

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264143	20
2	4229	21
3	4378	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Gas Booker

For

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

1861

Where Crockett Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo Becker

Priv

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Oct 25 1861 till May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Greenleaf Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom T. L. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$135 100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted

Feb 15, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Worked

W. M. Hall

(200)

Copy 1.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

James Booker

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1862.

Where

Brockett

, 1862.

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battelle

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at San Antonio Aug 20, 1862.

+ 30 on Roll

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. M. Hall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7mtd Tex  
James N. Booker  
Pvt CH 7 TmV

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease Diarrhoea

When admitted

Discharged

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174. page 16

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

120

*Booker, William*

Co. *14*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264144	1
2	4293	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See also~~

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Booker

Co. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. McCall

(1861)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Becker

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 3

, 1861.

Where Becker, Houston co

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28

, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$55. 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle  
Glorieta March 28, 1862 (over)

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright.



JUL. 19.

50264293

1911.

Dismounted March 15  
1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 Sibley's Brig. | Tex  
W. Booker  
Capt. Co H 3 Regt Sibley's Brig.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

for the month of Dec

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec 26, 1861

Remarks: Escort to Capt Isaac Idair Co  
H 3 Regt 9th Sibley's Brig

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 351.

J. Nelson

121  
Bostwick C. H.

No. A., 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bostwick Charles

<sup>122</sup>  
\* *Bostwick Charles*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261658	9
2	1718	21
3	1805	22
4	1882	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

*See also*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Chas. Bassett*  
*Elizt.* { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*  
*Oct 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Chas. Bassett, 1st Regt.*

Period *for the 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(256)

*Chas. Bassett*  
Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. \* Bestwick

Sergt., } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sep 17, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. J. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Camp Monacaas

By whom J. J. C. Jagers

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$500

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt.  
Jan 1, 62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

(B)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Bestwick

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. S. Boyles

Period 10 d

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Harrison

To what time June 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded 1st Surg. Gen.  
1626 in Surg. Gen.  
June 17/62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 10 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred Bostwick,  
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Ruskell

By whom Samuel

Period years during War

Last paid:

By whom John W. C. Miller

To what time 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: 6 months leave

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Miller Copyist



✓ 123  
*Botoms, S.A.*

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263460	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
FOR NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. A. Botoms

Post.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sabry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734874.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

124  
Bouchelle William E.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262393

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

18  
Wm E. Touchette

privt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

✓ 123  
Bowen, J. M.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264474	20
2	4562	21
3	4727	22
4	4817	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Bowen

Oct. 1861 { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1861

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 000

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escabi

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J M Bowen

Per. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1861 to May 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 1861

Where Anderson Co

By whom J W Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J C Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dis mounted Feb 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

J. Escab'

Captain

*B* Confederate  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J M Bowen*  
Appears on Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom

*Nov 1, 1861*  
*San Antonio*  
*Thos C. Howard*  
*Thos War*  
*Capt A H Lee*  
*60*  
*, 186*

To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks:

*Lied July 25 '62 at*  
*Fort Bliss rose lost for want*  
*of forage Feb 14, '62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8d  
Battalion, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Battalion Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
Book mark:

*Frederick*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*P*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Bowen*

*Pl*

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 72437.

Book mark:

*W. H. A. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7th Ma Tex

F. M. Bowers  
Art. Co. I 7th Ma

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Typhus

When admitted

June 22, 1862

Discharged

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 4174. page 16

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7 Mtd Tex

F. M. Bowen  
Priv Co I 7 Tmd

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease

Typhus

When admitted

June 22, 1862

When discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

July 26, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4171, page 20

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

✓ 126  
*Bowen, William S.*

Co. *D.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50264809</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Wm S. Bowen,*

*504t,* { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d  
Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73574.

Check mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

✓ 127  
Bowman, C. W.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265204	2
2	46864794	3
3	50598371	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B

C. N. Bowman

Plt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James Sibley, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1862

Where

Darrant County

By whom

S. Estes

Period

Mar

Last paid:

L. C. Fisher

By whom

Oct 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Tex.

L. W. Bowman

Pvt. Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 27

1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La

When captured

Apr 14

1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 108

Frank



K S . A F T E R Y

B

(Confederate.)

*John B. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*near ...*

When captured

*...*

Remarks:

186

1863

Number of roll:

245; sheet

(224)

*...*

Copyist.

✓ 128  
*Bowman, Isaac G.*

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264899	2
2	49810	2
3	51072	2
4	5183	2
5	1555	2
6	1600	2
7	5358	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BORN MARK

See also

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Isaac G. Bowman

2Lt, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 500

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Isa G. Bowman

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac G. Bowman

2 Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Col. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac G. Bowman

2 Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Debby, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1862

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos O Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1862

Where

Camp Dickett San Antonio

By whom

Lt Adj't Thos E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

+ Recapt shows 2 Lt present for duty

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

I. G. Bowman  
Capt

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X Signs Roll as Isaac G.  
Bowman Capt. Comdg  
Co.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Captain

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Bowman*  
Capt., Co. K., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*  
*March 3*, 1864.

Date of election or appointment *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks: *Promoted. Present*  
*for duty*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 4th Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. G. Bowman*

Copyist.

B.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Bowman

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment Nov. 15, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 21 Regiment Saylor's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. H. Anderson

Copyist.



*B.* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Bowman*

*2 Lt.*, Co *K*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Mustered into service as*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Nov 15, 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Abiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. G. Bowman*

Copyright.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Bowman  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 15, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. G. Bowman

5754

Copyright

Bowman - Isaac G.

Co. K. 7th Reg't T.M.V.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2469 page

Transfer recommended

Dated - Feb. 15 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

7<sup>th</sup> Lex cur

No. 16.

No. *34* ABSTRACT B. *2<sup>d</sup>* Qr. 1863.

*S. S. Bowman*

*W. S. S. C. R. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Dollars *40* *100*

Paid *17<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 1863.

Head Quarters 7th Reg Texas Cavalry  
Calcasieu La. April 26th 1863

Special Order

N<sup>o</sup> 1



Lieut J. E. Bowman of Co H<sup>o</sup>

7th Reg Texas Cavalry, is hereby ordered to report to  
Captain C. M. Queen of the 4th Reg Texas Cavalry, in  
accordance with Special Order N<sup>o</sup> 1 issued by Col.  
The Grum Comdg Brigade.

By order of Major J. Hoffmann  
Comdg Regt

Thos Edwards

Adj<sup>t</sup> T. R. H.



will depend upon his own judgement of his usefulness  
there

copy

Original

Thomas Grum  
Col Comdg Cavalry Brigade

In obedience to the above order Lieutenant  
J. E. Bowman of Co H<sup>o</sup> 7th Reg Texas Cavalry, Regiment will proceed  
to the Counties of Tarrant & Parker, making his Head  
Quarters at some central point, where all Officers and men  
belonging to the 7th Reg Texas Cavalry in said district or near to  
will report themselves at once to him, when he will  
forward them as rapidly as possible to the Brigade, reporting  
the time of his departure the number  
of men at Austin Texas. And if there be any who do not report to him  
it shall be his duty to have their names, companies and Regiments  
reported to the Brigade.



Head Quarters Cavalry Brigade  
Galveston Tex. April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order

1. } Capt. C. M. Loomer of the 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav. is  
detached to go to Texas for the purpose of rallying and  
bringing back to their Regiments the Soldiers of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Brigade. He will make his Head Quarters at  
some convenient point selected by himself. Fifteen Lieutenants  
will be detached to report to him for duty to assist him  
in the premises they will be assigned to duty in particular  
districts as Capt. Loomer may direct. All Drunken Officers  
as well as Soldiers are to be brought back to their Regiments.  
Capt. Loomer may move detachments as they are brought  
together always under the charge of a trustworthy Lieutenant.  
The stay of Capt. Loomer in Texas  
will depend upon his own judgement of his usefulness.

copy

Original

Thomas Brown  
Col. Comdg Cavalry Brigade

In obedience to the above Order Lieutenant  
C. M. Brown of Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry will proceed  
to the Counties of Tarrant & Parker, making his Head  
Quarters at some central point, where all Officers and men  
belonging to the 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Brigade in said district or near to  
will report themselves at once to him, when he will  
move them forward as rapidly as possible to the Brigade, reporting  
to him at Austin Texas. The time of his departure the number  
of men he And if there be any who do not report to him  
he will transmit to me their names, Company and Regiment.

Confederate  
The United States,

No. 16.

To

*J. G. ...*

Dr.

DATE.

From *27<sup>th</sup>* of *April*  
to *7<sup>th</sup>* of *May* 186*3*.

For mileage from *Calabria La.*  
to *the ...*  
being *4* miles, at *11* cents per mile . . . . .

DOLLARS.

CTS.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *...*, the *...* of *...*, 186*3*,  
of *Captain ...*,  
Army, *...* Quartermaster U.S.  
in full of the above account. dollars and *...* cents,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*...*  
*...*

128-a  
Bommer H. H. C.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bommer H. H. C.



✓  
129  
Box. John J. W.  
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264473	20
2	4561	21
3	4660	22
4	4749	23
5	4821	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. H. Box

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Oct 1, 186 .

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

500

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Signature:

J. H. Escabi

Copy

(Confederate.)  
B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John J. W. Box  
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 4, 1862 to May, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct 1, 1862.

When Anderson Co

Where J. W. Gardner

By whom Mustered into service: Nov 1, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where J. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

3

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. W. Box  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov.

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battle

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Remounted Aug 26, 62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

J. Rescabi

Copied.

*P* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. W. Box,*

*2d*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. G. Howard,*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher,*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

*John N. Day*

Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

, 186

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73476.  
Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright.

✓ 130  
Boy, J. P.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264750	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein... D

Number of personal papers herein... D

✓  
BANK MARK

See also

P (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Box.

Sgt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1864

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. C. Gooch

Period For the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Detained to take  
Care of horses Jan'y  
22<sup>nd</sup> by order of Genl  
Magnuson.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Baskett,

Copyright.



130-20  
Boyd, J. F.

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyd, John S.

131  
Boyd, John S

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 47242138

2 46854755

3 860154

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B 7 (mounted) Texas

John A Boyd  
Priv 7 Regt Texas Inf Co A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Bull Run

When captured Nov 10, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by 19th Army Corps  
since Part of force

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

W. H. Collins

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Tex

John S. Boyd  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23

Period of sentence , 186

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released Dec 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Genl. page 14

J. B. Ford

Copied

(Confederate.)

B. 1

*E. L. Taylor*  
*Pvt. Capt. E. L. Taylor*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 2nd Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: H. K.  
Brewster, Capt. and Provost Marshal Ol.  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet 2  
New Orleans, La.

(530b)

*E. L. Taylor*  
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

1) Roll 2, sheet 2 shows  
John S. Boyd  
Pot - 7 Tex Mtd. Inf

2) Reg 879, p 14 shows:  
John S. Boyd  
- - 7 Tex Cav.

3) Roll 53 sheet 2, shows:  
J. S. Boyd  
Pot - 7 Tex Cav.

Nothing Add found

✓  
Boyd, John W.  
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261728	20
1806	21
1881	22
50319287	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
B 7 Cav. Texas.

Inc. J. D. Neal  
Pr. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age: \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dec 25 '61

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Brown  
(643) Copyist.



B | (Confederate.) | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Boyd  
Appears on Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(412)

J. M. Brown  
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Boyd

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom J. Boyd

Period 1 year during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Pickett

To what time Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured by Union forces  
Jan 25, 1864.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 4th Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas

John J. Ford

Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Cibley's Brigade

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Texas Inf

for 30 June 30 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks:

Belonging to the 4<sup>th</sup> Company of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of Cibley's Brigade attached to Capt. E. H. Fick's Company of Tex Inf Vols. 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. I. Taylor

Captain

193  
Boyles B. F.

7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 11 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyles B. F.

✓ 134  
Bradley, B. A.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263459	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. A. Bradley

Port

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Muste Rollt**

of the organization named above under the following heading :

\*The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sobley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72694.

W. D. Campbell

134-a  
Bradshaw Bruce

No. 4, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradshaw R. B.

✓ 135  
Bradshaw, Frank

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263457	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Bradshaw

Privt., { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

+ 136  
Bradshaw R. B.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263456  
2 3373  
3 3614

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Prvt. Bruce Bradshaw

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sidney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in 1880, viz., of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 79374.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Bradshaw

Pvt.

Age 18

Appears on

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

not dated  
Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where New Salem Sept. 21, 1861  
By whom Rusk Co.

Period Term of the War J. F. Wiggins

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$135<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. B. Bradshaw

Pr2

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 135<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$ 20<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Socorro Apr 3 of wounds  
rec'd at battle of Valverde

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

✓ 137  
Bradshaw S. W.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263688	20
2	3758	21
3	46864767	22
4	44213625	23
5	50598099	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein D

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. W. Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 15, 1862

Where

New Salem

By whom

L. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

not at all

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Parent certificate age

17 years

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2nd Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. W. Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862.

Where

N. Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, (Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright.



B (Confederate.)  
3 Regt Sibleys Brig

S. W. Bradshaw

Pvt. Co. F 3 Regt Sibleys Brig

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863

Where captured Apr. Camp Island La.

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Henric

(Confederate.)

B

S. M. Bradshaw  
M. Co. F. 3 Regt. 1st Miss. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated Oct. 1864

, 1864

Where captured Baton Rouge La.

When captured

Apr. 9, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet 2

(1864)

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

3

S. W. Bradshaw  
Capt. Co. F 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. R. Sibley's Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La.

When captured

April 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled

105

(105)

J. Vorkooper

Copied.

Bradshaw, William

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	47242151	20
2	46854736	21
3	860152	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

B 7 Mounted Texas

William B. ...

Regt Texas ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 1863

Where captured

Camp ...

When captured

Nov 20, 1863

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnaissance force

Number of roll:

By sheet

2

Location

(1863)

J. H. ...

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Tex.

Wm. Bradshaw  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

1

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 872, Dep't of the Gulf; page 14

J. B. Dowd

Captain

(Confederate.)

9. 1. 1863  
Capt. E. C. ...  
Capt. E. C. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated 1st detail

, 186

Where captured Camp Fort ...

When captured 1st ... , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A. 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Brewster, Capt. and Provost Marshal Ql.  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet 2  
H. H. Taylor  
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

- 1) Roll 2 sheet 2 shows  
William Bradshaw  
Pvt - 7 Tex Mtd Inf
  - 2) Reg 879, p 14 shows  
Wm Bradshaw  
- - 7 Tex Cav
  - 3) Roll 53 sheet 2, shows  
W. Bradshaw  
Pvt - 7 Tex Cav
- Nothing addl found.



✓ 139  
Bradshaw W. J. F.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263374	20
2	3548	21
3	3635	22
4	3720	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. <sup>Pensions</sup>  
(Source of communication.)  
Texas

W. F. Bradshaw  
(Name.)  
F. 7 Reg't Tex Cav.

my. made as of  
W. F. Bradshaw

Mr. Harley:  
add. n.  
F. 7  
procur

10/6/10

10th St.  
nothing avail. found in  
Conf. Archives. Harley  
945

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. F. Bradshaw

Prst. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

-not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Trust Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

W. T. F. Bradshaw

Priv. , } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Presb. Co. Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick in San Antonio

Dec. 2, 1862

as on Roll  
\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. T. F. Campbell

Copies

B | Confederate. | Texas.  
7 Cav.

W. T. F. Bradshaw  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 26, 1861  
San Antonio  
T. C. War

J. F. Battail  
June 30, 1862  
Present

Dismounted 44 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th  
Regiment, 2nd Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. F. Bradshaw

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. F. Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Narrishon

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough by order of  
Gen. Green 40 days Jan. 19, 1864.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 8th Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. C. Campbell

(1015)

Copyist.

140  
Brazier, H. H.  
Co. G 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brazier, Henry

✓ 141  
Branch, J. W.  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262198	20
2258	21
2324	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*G. M. Burrows*

*ad-* } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company;  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*Oct 7*, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186

Where *Fort Stanton, New Mexico*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of two years*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*A. Stelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Burrows

for C., { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 7

, 1862

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 27

, 1862

Where

Camp

By whom

J. G. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy to

13 (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Branch  
privt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Age 19 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 April 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Oct 7, 1861  
Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows  
Mustered into service:  
When Oct 24, 1861

Where San Antonio  
By whom J. C. Howard  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time and been paid 1861  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Sibley's Brigade, Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Lost mark:  
J. C. Howard

Captain.

✓ 1412  
Brashears, B. S.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262466	2
2	2622	21
3	2694	22
4	2767	23
5	2866	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

B S Brashears

Pt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Angelina Co  
By whom Lt Hudiburg  
Period the war

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of Muster Officer

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Albion  
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

B S Brashears

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Enrolled: March 10, 1862

Where: Henry Tex  
St. Louisburg

By whom: San Antonio Tex  
Lt & Adj- J C Newcomb

Mustered into service: Not been paid

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 7

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. Texas.

B S Brashers

Pvt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861

Where Homer Tex

By whom Lt Hudiburg

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt & Adjt J C Newman

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 7-1862

Reenlisted Apr 20/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Auth only

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B S Brashears

Pt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

J G Horvath

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bottail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alberty  
Private



(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*B S Brashears*

*Qu-*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8 Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 2, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J C Howard*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Fisher*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Crosby*  
*87712*

(CONFEDERATE.)

12. Bigby's Det.

Berry S. Brashear's  
Bot. Capt. Barton Co. D. Bigby's Det.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease (Toothache) Oronotalgia  
Admitted Jan. 11, 1863.

Returned to duty, 1863.

Discharged from service, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Furloughed Jan. 12, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks: Traced to Hemp House

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 125

K. A. Johnson

Copyist

+ 143  
Brashears, J. M.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262467	2
2	2617	3
3	27610	4
4	2689	5
5	2768	6
6	2861	7
7	44213940	8
8	46864783	9
9	50598252	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*W M Brashers*  
Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*Dec 9, 1861.*  
*Oct 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12 1861*

Where *Angelina Co*

By whom *Lt Hudiburg*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

*\* as shown by certificate  
of Muster-in officer*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Cleaver's*  
Company.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

A M Brashers

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

Lt Hudburgh

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt Adj't J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

not been paid

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosky

**Texas.**

B

W. Braishears  
W. H. Cleaver's Com  
Mounted Vo

*Capt. W. H. Cleaver*  
 Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
 Age 27 years.  
 Muster Roll

Age 27

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
10 Apr 30, 1862

for

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

11/1/44

11 here

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: \*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Infantry, Captain Cleaver's Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cell 6 only

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 22 | Tex

W. B. Ashears  
22 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co D 7 Regt Tex Inf 5th

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Attached to Co from  
22 Infantry Dec 1. 62

Book

Aubrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

J M Brashers

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J B Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battal

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby



(Confederate.)

B 1 7 Cav. Texas.

Orl W Brastears  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 22  
Tex Inf Jan 1 1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cleave's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas

J. W. Brashears  
Priv. Co. D. 7 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

2028523

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 100

Stuart

(Confederate.)

B

7. Dec

For

L. H. Brumby  
M. C. a. - Capt. T. H. G. a.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated Jan 1. 1862

, 1862

Where captured

Bayou La Pate

When captured

Jan 1. 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

25; sheet 1. L. C. F. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav Tex.

J. M. Brashears  
Privt Co. F. 1st Regt. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La

When captured

April 14

, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled

Number of rolls

105

(0394)

J. Vorkooper

Agent

Brashears J. M.

Co. 21, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brashears J. M.

145  
Bratton, H. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bratton, H. H.

1416  
Bratton, W. H.  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262196	20
2252	21
2323	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate  
7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Burrows*  
Age *25* years.  
Appears on *Company* Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Sept 24, 186*  
*Sept 24, 186*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$3500*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Bratton

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 - 1861 to Feb 28 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Williamson

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 27, 1861

Where Grand Prairie

By whom J. G. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time second muster 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. Keason

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

B  
H. M. Burrows  
part. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1864.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks: Assembled March 5  
1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,  
Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. T. Nelson

Bralton, W. H.

Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.

Asks Exchange of Service

See personal papers of

D. T. Stauder

priv. Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tex Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

✓ 147  
Bratton, William

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50265095  
2 5202

3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Bratton

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Deby, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jany 4, 1862.

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Jany 17, 1862.

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

E. N. Couch

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copy

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*W. Bratton*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 17*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. N. Lerch*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. C. Fisher*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

148  
Brayles B. F.

Co I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brayles B. F.

149  
Brazier, Henry  
Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263806	2
2	3887	2
3	3974	2
4	4060	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B

*N. J. Brazier*

*Pt.* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 24*

1861.

Where

*Waller*

By whom

*A. W. Fisher*

Period

*Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

*G. O. West*

Copies

3 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Amos Brazier*  
Age 21 years.  
Appears on { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 26. 86 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Aug 14, 1861  
Where  
By whom A. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:  
When Oct 26, 1861  
Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. B. Howard  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00; equipments, \$ 25.00  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. C. Fisher*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. L. Braizier  
Pot, } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 26, 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Wailer Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom T. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, S. M., Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Ward

Copyist.

3

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Brazier*  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *South Point*, 186*1*.

By whom *T. B. Howard*

Period *during War*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. A. F. Battie*

To what time *1 year*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

*G. C. H. H.*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

M. H. Brazier  
Priv. Co. G. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted  
into the General Hospital of the Confederate  
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease

Gun shot wound

Remarks:

Wounded in both  
feet.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 12

H. A. Bingham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Basby's 1st

W. H. S. Brazier

Regt. Co. E. Basby's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Tubercle of shoulder	
Admitted	Jan 1	, 186 2
Returned to duty	Jan 12	, 186 2
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

W. H. S. Brazier

Copies.

✓ 150  
Brewer, B. W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262469	2
2	2623	3
3	2749	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Date Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

B W Brewer

Pol.

{ Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co.

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Altrosby



(Confederate.)

B 7 Cav. Texas.

B W Brewer

Pl, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Homer Tex

By whom Lt Hudburgh

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt & Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not compensated

To what time

186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cutbush  
Copy

B | (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Brewer  
Pvt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
          } 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Age 41 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 15 Apr 29, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Mar 15, 1862  
Where Homer  
By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:  
When Mar 15, 1862  
Where San Antonio  
By whom Lt & Adj. J. B. Neward

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100  
Present or absent

Remarks: Died Mar 13-62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Guley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,  
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:  
Alberty

✓ 151  
*Bridges, E. J.*  
Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263807
2	3888
3	3975
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name  
See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Bridges

Co. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 24, 1861

Muster-in to date

Dec 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Waller Co

By whom

A. H. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$3400; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. West

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E

Ed Bridges

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 25, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1862.

Where Trainer Co Tex.

By whom A. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Campi, Tex.

By whom J. C. Johnson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$130, 186

Remarks: 100; equipments, \$100

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. C. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. J. Bridges

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

T. B. Stewart

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$15.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: horse stolen by Indians  
on the night of 29 of March,

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibler's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

G. B. New

(22)

Copyist.

✓ 152  
*Bridges, J. L.*  
Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262197	20
2	2253	21
3	2326	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Burrows*  
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 24, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1* 1861.

Where *Georgetown, Texas*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *2.100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. E. Eason*

Captain.



*P* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Briggs*  
Private, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Oct 24 1862* to *Nov 25, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1862

Where *Williamson*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Fort*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Second muster* 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*P. L. Bridges*  
Age 21 years.  
Appears on

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled: *Oct 24 1861*  
When *April 3, 1862*

Where *Oct 7*  
By whom *Georgetown*, 1861.

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 24*

Where *San Antonio*, 1861.

By whom *J. E. Howard*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time *Has not been paid, 186*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. E. Howard*

Copyist.

✓ 153  
*Brittain, Thomas*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50263087</i>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Thos. Brittain*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).  
Appears on a

Roll†  
of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.  
Roll dated *Mountain Hornel*  
*near Bush Tex. Sep 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R & P 71474.

Book mark:

*W. L. Kirksey*  
Capt.

✓ 154  
Brooks, E.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262209	1
2 2256	2
3 2325	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. Brooks

part. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 7

1861.

Where

Georgetown, Williamson Co.

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

115

Valuation of horse \$2100; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. Stinson

Captain

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

Age 2 years.  
Appears on  
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Set 24 1862

Enrolled:  
When

Where Set 7, 1862  
By whom William M. Burrows

Mustered into service:  
When

Where Set 24, 1862  
By whom George W. H. Howard

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time Set 24, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*E. Brooks*

*prk.*, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Dec -*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not wintered 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Stilson*

Copies.



✓ 735  
*Brooks, S.*

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50264110</i>	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BANK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. Brooks

Oct, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Wacker Co. I.

By whom

Capt H W Fisher

Period

during War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 2 pay mts yet, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 756  
Brooks, J. W.

Co. I., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264465	29
2	4629	30
3	4826	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

3

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Brooks

Bayler, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct.

, 1861.

Where

Palmitine

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Pickett  
Nov. 20, 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. 7i Brooks

Dugles, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 47 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb, dated, 186

Nov. 1, 186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$140<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

(Confederate.)

*P*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. W. Brooks,*

*Ort*

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Check mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyin.





*San Antonio Tex*

*Discharged Nov 21st*

*11.11.11  
Hub  
Reel*



Co. 1

Camp Picket  
San Antonio Texas  
Nov 20/61  
Co I - 7th Tex Cav

Thos. W. Brooks  
Bugler Co "I" 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
Sib Brig

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge

(Enclosure)

Recd Ad. S. G. O. July 1/62

B. 45 Co. 1

Camp Picket  
San Antonio Texas  
Nov 20/61

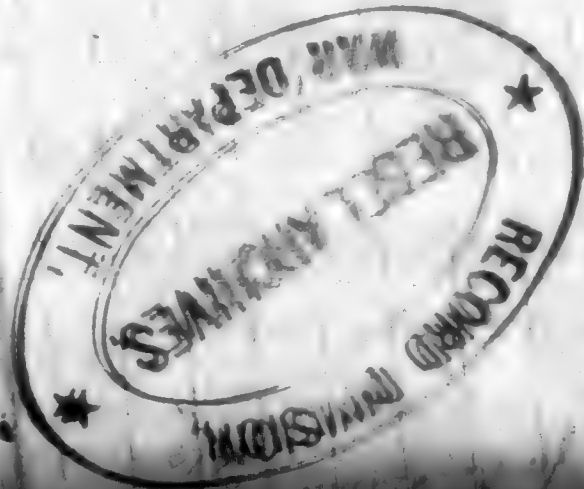
Co I - 7<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav

Thos. W. Brooks  
Bugler Co "I" 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
Lib Brig

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge

(enclosure)

Brooks  
Nov 21<sup>st</sup>  
John W. Brooks  
But



Recd Nov. 4. 0. 1862

Camp, Pickett San Antonio Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Thomas, N. Brooks Bugler of Captain J. W. Gardner's  
Company I of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Sibley's Brigade N. &  
Confederate States Army was enlisted by Captain  
J. W. Gardner of said Regiment and Brigade at Palestine  
Anderson County Texas on the first day of October  
1861, to serve during the present war between  
the Confederate States and the United States of  
America he was born in the State of Alabama  
is now seven years old five feet ten inches high  
fair complexion dark hair and blue eyes  
and by occupation when enlisted a Hammer  
during the last month has been unfit for duty  
in consequence of Piles and weakness of the spine

W. H. Sibley  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibley's  
Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Thomas  
N. Brooks of Captain Gardner's Company and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Chronic Rheumatism of long standing, &  
Neuritis.

W. H. Sibley  
Surgeon  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibley's Brigade  
T. M. S.





✓ 157  
Broomfield, Davis

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264661	20
2	4751	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

B

(Confederate.)  
7 C

7 Cav.

**Texas.**

**Texas**  
Davis  
Broomfield  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.  
Appears on  
Company

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July +

Enlisted: 10 Dec 31, 1862  
When

Where Sept  
By whom Anderson C, 1862.

Period *John G. Gorch*  
last paid *The War*  
by whom

Last paid:  
By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent ☒ , 186

Remarks

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Mass., Babey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Mass. Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Kansas Cavalry.

mark:

100

*J. Escobar*

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*David Broomfield*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *J. G. Goock,*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bataille.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Wages stopped from*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Aug to Nov 28*  
*time absent from duty.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

✓ 158  
Protze, Frederick

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261949	20
2	2026	21
3	2105	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Fredrick Brotze

Plt.

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8

1861.

Where at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom

Lt. C. A. Lane Agent to Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

D. F. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Tred Brotze

Pvt.

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 22

, 1862.

Where

St. Paul

, 1862.

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

Where

Camp 4 Reg't

, 1862.

By whom

Asst. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$60 100; equipments, \$20 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Horse saddle & gun lost  
Feb. 28 15

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Dinsell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Brody

Pl

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Camp 4 Regt

By whom Adj Lane

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Battail

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In the hands of the enemy since June 28. 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

7 Cav

Tex

T. Brotze

Pvt. Co. B.

7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. G. Mada

Copyright

✓ 159  
*Brown, E.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50263072*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B

O Brown

Plts { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

*W. L. Kirksey* Official

✓ 168  
Brown, Dave

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262531	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

David Brown

P.R.

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. 1862.

Rank mark:

Aubrey

Captain



✓ 161  
*Brown. H.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50262532</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

H Brown

O.C., {

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,  
for

Date Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Shiloh's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1861, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 736374

ink mark:

A. Crosby

Copyist.

x 162  
Brown, J. M.  
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263044	2
2	2946	2
3	3129	2
4	3218	2
5	3288	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

B | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Brown  
Lieut. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

near Bushy Gap Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 3874.

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown* Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

13

*J M Brown*  
Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 1861.

Where

*Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Kirksey*

Period

*Term of the war*

No. of miles to render *2300*

Valuation of horse *200.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*J M Brown* Captain

(Confederate.)

13 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Brown*  
*Part*, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where

*Sumpter*

By whom

*W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Harrison*

To what time

*Jan 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$5000*; equipments, *\$2500*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown* Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Brown  
Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battelle

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kinsley's Company, Captain Kinsley's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*LB* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J M Brown*  
Put, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *On extra duty in  
L. M. D. as teamster*

*Man does not appear in  
Ad. Names Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Johnson*  
Copyist.



163  
Brown J. N.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown J. M.

✓ 164  
Brown, Samuel

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50262455	20
2609	21
2681	22
1577	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

*Sam Brown*

*Sgt.* { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

*5*  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*Dec 8, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 20, 1861.*

Where

*Angelina Co*

By whom

*W H Cleaver*

Period

*the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Authentic*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B  
Ond Sept 7  
Age 25 years.  
Enrolled: When  
Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Remarks:

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Dated Mar 10, 1862

Sept 20, 1861.

Homer L  
W H Cleaver

Oct 24, 1861.

San Antonio, Tex  
Lt & Adj. J B Herndon

Not been paid  
186

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. Texas.

S Brown

1891 } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 70, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L & Capt J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Captain

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Sam Brown

2 Lt., Co. D

, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

May 14, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 1st Regt. of Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt. of Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

SPRideau

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sam: Brown  
2nd. Co. D. 7th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *dated May 14, 1862.*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

*T. Bay*

✓ 165  
Brown. W. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263/30	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ See also

See also



(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Brown

Det., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Det. 4 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$ 10<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown <sup>Copies</sup>

(CONFEDERATE).

W. H. Brown,

Pvt. 7th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co. Tex.

Page of roll 4

DAVENPORT  
Copyist.

✓ 1166  
Brown, William

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50263375  
2. 3542  
3. 3630  
4. 3717

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Brown

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed for transfer order  
of Maj Hoffman Feb. 15, 64

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. Brown

4 Corp Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 14 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

William Brown

4 Corp.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Puck Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed May 1, 1862 in T. Co  
-reason horse gave out & abandoned Apr. 15<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. C. Campbell

19. JUL 1961

50263542

1011

Remounted same day, price valued 95

Continental

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

William Brown

Priv.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26

, 186

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Prunk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$16.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.



✓ 167  
Brown William

Co. 14., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264145	20
2	4230	21
3	4320	22
4	4398	23
5	49651418	24
6	46854742	25
7	48693391	26
8	46857632	27
9	7016	28
10	61468	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

P. 1. Cav. Tex.

William Brown  
Capt. Co. H. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.

When committed Nov. 9, 186

By whose order Maj. Foster.

Where confined Custom House.

Charges Prisoner of War.

Transferred: Nov. 12, 186

When

Where

Remarks

\*Inbursement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '68."

Number of roll

241

New Orleans, La.

(1868)

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 1 Cur. Tex

William Brown  
Co. H 7 Tex, Cur.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans. La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 9 , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When Nov. 12 , 186 .

Where St. Jas. Hospital

When released , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 12

W. B. David

18 (Confederate) 7 Car. Texas.

William S. Brown  
Lt. Col. 4th Mass. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners at St. James General Hospital,  
New Orleans, La, August 7, 1863.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1863.

When admitted

Aug. 7, 1863.

When taken prisoner

Sept. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

C. H. Shippon

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartriss

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Fort

Battle June 28, 1863

now in hands of enemy

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: f

W. Mulhall

(100)

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

William Brown

Sgt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct-5, 1861.

Where bracket

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battick

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Still dismounted

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Brown

Plt. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-28-1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Greent, Houston &

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct-25, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom J. K. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$15000; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted Feb-23  
1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. Bullhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Brown

Pos { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1861.

Where

Wicket Houston Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*7th Tex*

*Brown*

*Pvt*

*7 Tm*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

*Diarrhoea*

When admitted

*June 22*, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

*Treated at  
44 Bliss*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7 Cav

Tex

Wm. Brown

Pvt Co. H. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Wounded and missing.  
Seriously

Vol. 26, part 1, page 230

M. G. Gode

1371

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

1

Lin-

Tex

William Brown

Oct 7 Regt 3rd Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Feb dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

273 sheet

1

A. Locke

(0000)

Copyright

B |

(Confederate.)

7 Camp

Pat. J. M. Brown

1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days  
ending July 5, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

to the ...  
June 25

, 186

, 1864.

Number of roll:  
23

L. C. Felt

(Confederate.)

B 1 4 Cav 1st

Wm Brown

Oct 7 Regt 1st Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Donaldsonville

When captured

June 28, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 27

A. B. Oke

Copyright

(6896)

Brown, William  
Pvt H 1 Texas Cav  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

6505660

6505661

21 20 0 23

Book Mark:

*Confid.*  
*B* *1* *Year Texas*

*William Brown*

Rank, *Pl. Co. H*, *Reg't Texas Cav*

Complaint, *gun shot wound of*

*Both legs*

Admitted *July 1st*, 18*63*,

To *St. James, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*,  
*New Orleans, La.*

Ret'd to duty *July 9th*, 18*64*.

Deserted....., 18.....

Disch'd from service....., 18.....

Sent to G. H....., 18.....

On furlough....., 18.....

Died....., 18.....

Remarks: *Went Prisoner*  
*fracture of right leg*

.....

.....

.....

*Ward*

*La. Reg. No. 10; Hos. No. 4223; Page*

*S. M. Stewart*

*(10 3-073)*

*(204-200)*

*Copyd.*

B.

7

Can.

Tex.

William B. Brown

Priv.

Co. N.

1

Reg't

Tex. Cav.

Prisoner of War.

Age

years.

Admitted

July 1

1863.

To

St James U.S. Genl Hosp

New Orleans La.

Injury

gunshot wound

right leg.

W'd at Donaldsonville La., June 28, 1863.

Date of operation June 28, 1864.

Operation

Excision of femur

trans.

Amputation about 2 1/2 in -  
over long.

Result

Recovered

Surg'l Operations, 1st Quarter 1864; Sheet No. 2

Wm. D. Miller



(245)

1108  
Broyles, B. J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

	50264814	2
1	4459	21
2	4549	22
3	4644	23
4	4735	24
5	1597	25
6	1552	26
7	46863011	27
8	50597772	28
9	8983	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BORN NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*O. J. Broyles.*

*Col.*, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†When copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72274.

*W. H. Scott.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B 7 Cav. Texas.

B J Broyles

Sgt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Nov. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Anderson Co. 186  
Jas W. Gardner  
Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Boyles

22

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct

, 1861.

Where

Andersen Co.

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$700

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Enlisted 22 Apr 14,  
1862. 4 Aug before.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Jessabi

Copyist.

**Confederate**  
**7 Cav. Texas.**

*B. J. Croyles*  
2d, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1, 1862*  
Enlisted: *Nov*  
When *Jan Antonio*  
Where *Thos C. Seward*  
By whom *Thos C. Seward*  
Period *May 1, 1862*  
Last paid: *Sept 1, 1862*  
By whom *present*  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company of Mounted Vols., 1st Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Rank: *Major*  
Signature: *J. Green*  
Caption: *Captain*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*O. J. Broyles,*  
*Lt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June Feby*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *2 May*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *J. C. Howard*.

Period *for the war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Appointed a. a. s.*  
*Master Feby 13,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Brayles

24. Co. I

, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not entered, 186

Date of appointment April 14, 1862

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 8d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. P. Hudson

Copyist



B.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Brayles

1st., Co. C., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*

*Mar. 3*, 1864.

Date of election or appointment *Mar. 14*, 1863.

Remarks: *Promoted Act Reg-  
imental S. Master*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*H. R. Dean*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 cav

Texas

B. F. Broyles

2nd Lieut 7th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 21

Where captured

Near Franklin La. 1863.

When captured

Apr 13

1863.

Remarks:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas

B. F. Broyles

Sient. Co. I. 7. Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Where captured Franklin La

, 186

When captured Apr 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 144

Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

72M

Ten

Se. F. C. Miller  
Lieut. Col. - 1st Reg. N. Y. Vol.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned officers at New Orleans, La.,  
captured in the Department of the Gulf

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Parish of  
Orleans, New Orleans, June 2d, 1863.

Where captured

Franklin La.

When captured

Nov 12, 1863

Remarks:

This man was one of the prisoners of war who, on June 10, 1863, while being transported from Fortress Monroe, Va., to Fort Delaware Del. on the Steamer Maple Leaf, rose on the guard, overpowered it and made their escape. A. G. 301863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I, John Bowen, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, June 2d 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal General Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to J. W. Burgess, Maj. 6th N York Reg't Vols. the above named Fifty (50) Commissioned officers of the Confederate States Army, to be conveyed by him to Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to Major General John A. Dix, Comdz. Dept. of Virginia.

C. W. KILLBURN, Capt. & Insp. Marsh. N. Y. Vols.  
Received this day of Captain C. W. Killborn, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named Fifty (50) Commissioned officers of the Confederate States Army.  
J. W. BURGESS, Major 6th N. Y. Vols.

Number of roll:

63; sheet 1

Se. F. C. Miller

Copyist

(4396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7 Cav

Texas.

B. F. Broyles  
2nd Lt. Co. I. 7th Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 14, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. Cary

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

7-11

14

B. F. Broyles

Lt. Col. I. 7 Regt.

Car 5

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted  
into the General Hospital of the Confederate  
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease Contusion

Remarks: Fracture of the  
Clavicle & wounded  
in hand.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 12

H. A. Brinkman

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 21 day of July 1867

to J. S. Taylor

for L. C. 17 M. W. C. S. 2

From the 14 day of July 1867

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

Confederate States of America,

To

*Regt. A. Bragg*

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
<i>Pay for my self &amp; friends</i>	<i>April 29, 61</i>	<i>May 29, 61</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>138</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *that I acceptance my commission on 29th April* and to the day of *1861*

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Bragg* at *St. Louis* this *2* day of *June* 1861, the sum of *one hundred*

*thirty eight dollars* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*138*  
Forage.....  
Amount.....*138 20/16*  
(Signed Duplicates.)

*Regt. A. Bragg*  
*for the last 7 days*  
*J. M. M.*



1169  
*Bruce, J.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 50262468*

*2 2624*

*3 2695*

*4*

*5*

*6*

*7*

*8*

*9*

*10*

*11*

*12*

*13*

*14*

*15*

*16*

*17*

*18*

*19*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*✓* ~~See also~~

See also

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Re J Bruce

Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 1861.  
Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Am Groby

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

J Bruce  
Or {

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Date Mar 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W W Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Nov - 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio's Tex

By whom

Lt & Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

Abram Gonzalez

sick since Nov 26 by  
own report

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(1862)

Copy

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Pos-J Bruce  
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: 10 Apr 30, 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where. Sept 20, 1861

By whom Homer Tex  
W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Oct 24, 1861  
San Antonio

By whom Lt & Adj. T B Howard

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent for 30 days  
by his own report

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

170  
Brumett. John. M.

No. 7, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brumett. J. M.

171  
Bruton, Samuel

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50264140  
2. 4226  
3. 4321  
4. 4399

29

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

**Texas.**

10

same. Burton  
Capt. Isaac Adair's Co  
ment, Sibley's B  
nted Volu

same Route  
 Co. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
 Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 2.3 years.

APPROX

Company Muster-in Roll  
named above.

Company Must  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated  
Oct 28

186

186 1-

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
C. H. B.

**When**

By whom

**Period**

No. of miles to rendezvous 350  
of horse 800; equip

No. of	Valuation of horse
1	100
2	200
3	300
4	400
5	500
6	600
7	700
8	800
9	900
10	1000
11	1100
12	1200
13	1300
14	1400
15	1500
16	1600
17	1700
18	1800
19	1900
20	2000
21	2100
22	2200
23	2300
24	2400
25	2500
26	2600
27	2700
28	2800
29	2900
30	3000
31	3100
32	3200
33	3300
34	3400
35	3500
36	3600
37	3700
38	3800
39	3900
40	4000
41	4100
42	4200
43	4300
44	4400
45	4500
46	4600
47	4700
48	4800
49	4900
50	5000
51	5100
52	5200
53	5300
54	5400
55	5500
56	5600
57	5700
58	5800
59	5900
60	6000
61	6100
62	6200
63	6300
64	6400
65	6500
66	6600
67	6700
68	6800
69	6900
70	7000
71	7100
72	7200
73	7300
74	7400
75	7500
76	7600
77	7700
78	7800
79	7900
80	8000
81	8100
82	8200
83	8300
84	8400
85	8500
86	8600
87	8700
88	8800
89	8900
90	9000
91	9100
92	9200
93	9300
94	9400
95	9500
96	9600
97	9700
98	9800
99	9900
100	10000

Remarks:

rk: -----

• This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark: -----

shall

book mark:

W. M. McChall

**Continued**

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

same Burton

Plt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$400.00; equipments, \$15.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Dismounted March  
20, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Whitcomb

Copy to



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Burton

3rd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

Where Grockett, 1861.

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. F. Battain

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sam. B. Buntin

Pt. 1, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 9 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

, 1864.

Where Greckett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. B. Buntin

To what time Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Buntin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 Mtd | Tex

Samuel Brewton  
Pt Co H 7 Tm V

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Diarrhoea*

When admitted	<i>June 22</i> , 1862
Discharged	<i>June 25</i> , 1862
Deserted	, 186 .
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 16.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

Bruton - P. A. +

Co. H. 7th Texas Cav'y  
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 17.

Died

Dated - Dec. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

172  
Bruton, Silas

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264141
2	4227
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Recd. Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

Bilas Burton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers. }

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Breckett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 351

Valuation of horse \$154.00; equipments \$20.100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Hacy's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(186)

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Silas Bruton

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Brackett House

By whom

Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Near San Antonio

By whom

J. K. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Dismounted  
March 15, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

177  
Bryan J. H. B.  
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Bryan J. H. B.



174  
\*  
Bryan, J. W. K.  
Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264460	21
2	4553	22
3	4647	23
4	4738	24
5	4816	25
6	4686	26
7	4421	27
8	3923	28
9	5059	29
10	8090	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein D

☒ Book Made

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. K. Bryan  
Sgt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct., 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. K. Bryan

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. K. Bryan  
Sgt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached

Service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Escobar

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. C. K. Bryan  
2d Supt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov.

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butcher

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escabi

Copyist.

*P* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. P. Bryan*  
1898, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*1*

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 1*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. K. Scott*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav. Texas.

*Willard K. Bryan,*  
*Co.*, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

B

Confederate  
3 Regt Sibley's Brig.

J. W. K. Bryan  
1st Regt Co. I. 3 Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Pisland La

When captured Apr 18

Remarks: 1863.

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 92

J. Frank

Original

(Confederate.)

*B*

*L. H. K. Brown*  
*1st Regt. Ala. Inf. 1st Div. Army*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Oct. 1st*

, 186

Where captured

*Camp 131st Regt*

When captured

*Apr. 9*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1453 sheet

(5996)

*L. C. F. H.*

Copyist.



3

J. H. A. Bryan  
Sgt. Co. I 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. R. S. S. S. S.  
Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War

## Roll of Prisoners of War captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured *Cayou Teche La*  
When captured *La*

When captured *April 14*, 1863.  
Remarks: *P. 1/1*

Remarks: Paroled

105



No 8.

Contingences  
Provan, H. H. E.

The Confederate States

T. J. Brownrigg Rm  
Rolls Clk

April 1st to the 30th 1862. For 30 days at the rate of 25 cts per day 7 50

I certify that the above is correct and that the services were actually rendered as above stated

Approved R. J. Brownrigg  
H. W. G. L. G. May: Clk: Comy: C. S. A. St. Mex  
(over)

Recd. from T. J. Brownrigg April 30th 1862  
of \$7.50 T. J. Brownrigg Chf Comy & Secy  
Wm. Brown & Son \$7.50 dolls in full of the above account  
T. J. Brownrigg

No 9.

Contingencies  
Ryan & H. K.

The Confederate States J. H. H. Brown

Dr  
N. C. Co.

May 1st services in my dept on extra duty  
to the 1st Co. tailed as Company Sergeant  
20th 1862 20 days at the rate of 25 Cts per day

5 00

I certify that the above is correct and that the  
services were actually rendered as above stated.

~~A. J. Brownrigg~~  
A. J. Brownrigg  
Maj. Gen. &  
Co.

A. J. Brownrigg  
Maj. Clk. Comy. C. S. A. & H. Co.

Received Fort Bliss Texa May 20th 1862 of  
Maj. R. S. Brownrigg 6th Comy. 5 army N. C.  
Five dollars in full of the above account.

J. H. H. Brown

892

*B. 2562  
F. 857  
Sup. 1 Reg. 16  
Smith's New Sy. de. 16*

*J. G. H. Bryan*

APPOINTMENTS - 1865 CH. I - 156

*Recommendation for  
Appointment to Bureau*

*Had Am. Str. acc. man. Revis  
C. 1865 Oct 31 1865*

*Approved and  
Respectfully for  
warrant*

*G. L. Hampton  
St. Al. Bonds*

*W. Geo. Whelan Revis  
Washington May 2, 1865  
Respectfully for*

1449

*Shuman  
Respect  
to the  
Bureau*

*By  
the*

*W.  
B of S. D.  
(En.)*

*Rec. B of  
P. Bureau  
Trans - M  
Marshall*

*This  
not conf  
ments of  
publishing  
1864, in  
the date  
of the Reg  
the must*

144 gr. 7 M. Sept.  
Shawcross, 9/10/65.  
Respectfully  
to the Chief of  
Bureau.

By order of  
Miss Smith  
P. B. L.

Very respectfully  
B of S. & M. S. B. 254,  
(End 476) 184.  
Rec. B of S. & M. S. Jan 7. 65.  
Bureau of Subversion.  
Trans-Miss. Dept.  
Marshall. Ind. Jan 7 28/65.

This application does  
not conform to the require-  
ments of the War Dept as  
published in G.O. 53, 7. M. D.  
1864, in omitting to show  
the date of organization  
of the Party, and whether  
the muster rolls have been  
forwarded to the A. & S. C.

Wm. J. Smith  
Chas. J. Smith  
Wm. J. Smith  
Chas. J. Smith

14th Dec 1865. 1865.  
Shrewsbury 20. Jan 65.

Recd. from the Brigadier  
Genl.  
An endorsement  
of my plan  
By order  
H. B. Duns  
Maj. General

14th Dec 1865. 1865.  
Shrewsbury 20. Feb 1865.

Recd. from the Adj. Genl.  
and Inspector General  
approved.

E. Kirk Smith  
General



Head of the letter  
Re Haverlocks  
date 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

The 7<sup>th</sup> West of whom  
I was the first Col  
was organized in  
the fall of 1861 by  
Crimmerson as  
Ree during Oct 5<sup>th</sup>  
The rebels were  
forwarded to  
Richmond

Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. Lee



Adj Gen 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex. Cav.  
December 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel,

In the early part of last September  
Lt Col E. Hoffman recommended Sgt J. R. Furdick  
for appointment to the office of Commissary of  
this Regiment. The said Furdick was then absent  
on furlough and instead of returning at the  
expiration of his furlough, has deserted and  
gone to Mexico. I have been in command of  
the Regiment for several months and have had  
no Commissary, but, as I was only temporarily in  
command I forbore from making any recommend-  
ation to fill the vacancy from motives of delicacy,  
not wishing to interfere with the prerogatives of  
the Colonel. But as I see no prospect of being re-  
lieved soon and as the interests of the Regiment  
are suffering from the want of a Commissary, in  
accordance with an act of Congress approved May  
23<sup>d</sup> 1864, entitled an act to authorize the appoint-  
ment of Commissaries for regiments of Cavalry, I have  
the honor to recommend J. W. H. Bryan, a private of  
Co I of this regiment, for the appointment to office  
of Commissary of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry, Har-  
deman's Brigade. J. W. H. Bryan is thirty four years  
of age, was born in the State of Georgia and  
claims to be a citizen of the State of Texas.

He is mentally and physically competent to  
discharge the duties of the office and can give the  
bond required by law.

I am, Colonel, Very Respectfully

Colonel S. S. Anderson

Adj. General

Texas Mil. Dept.

Yours Ably Servt

H. W. Fisher

Capt Comd 7<sup>th</sup> P. C.

Contingencies  
No. 12



The Confederate States,

To *J. M. H. Bryan*.....Dr.

1862.

From  
1st Mar.  
To  
31st.

For.

Services in my Department  
as Issuing Sergeant, detailed  
as Extra Duty Man  
Thirty-One days at (25¢ Twenty-Five  
cents per day.

Dollars. Cents.

7. 25

*J. M. H. Bryan*

✓ 7. 25

I certify that the above account is correct; that the Services were  
actually requisite in my Department, and  
were rendered for the whole of the time stated.

*A. H. L. L. L.*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
*(C)*

*R. T. Brownrigg*  
Maj. Chf. Comy. C. S. A. Ch. May

RECEIVED *Albuquerque* Nov. of *Maj. R. T. Brownrigg*, Brigade Commissary.

this 31st day of March 1862.  
Seven Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

*J. M. H. Bryan*



Bryan, S.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264823

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK

✓  
See also

*S* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*S. Bryan,*  
*Ct.* { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a  
Roll†  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1865, 1866) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:  
*M. H. Smith*

Copyist.

*Burden, George*

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50263808*

*3950*

*4026*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. E. Gordon

Pl. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom A. N. Taylor

Period Aug 1 to Aug 31

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. West



*B* (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*G. Burkin*  
*21* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 26 1861* to *Feb 27 1862*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 26 1861*  
*inability*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

A Burden

Pos. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1860 \$430, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Walter Co

By whom A. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Capt. Pickett

By whom T. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged for disability  
Nov 20 1861

This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Fisher

Copyist.

San Antonio  
Nov 1861

(B 5244)

George L. Burden

Capt H. W. Fishbein

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg S. Infy 1<sup>st</sup> Div

Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav

Certificates of Discharge

-ity

Discharge Nov 28<sup>th</sup> at San  
Antonio Tex

Wm. V.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex V.

(1 encl. in)

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

\*  
Recd. Apr. 4. 0. 1862  
Recd. Apr. 4. 0. Jan 7/62

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
Sillies Brigade  
Camp Pickett  
Near San Antonio  
Nov 1861

George Barden of Capt H. W. Fisher's Company  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Confederate States Sillies Brigade  
was enlisted by Capt H. W. Fisher of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
S. B. at Camp Pickett on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
1861 to serve during the war with the United  
States. He was born in Sabine Parish  
State of Louisiana, is twenty years of age,  
five feet ten inches high, fair complexion  
eyes blue, hair light brown, by occupation  
when enlisted a farmer. During the last  
month said Soldier has been on duty.

H. W. Fisher  
Comd'g Company G  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Sillies Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined said  
George Barden and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because  
of Herma Inguinalis of long standing.

W. H. Supply  
Surgeon P. C. S. Army  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Sillies Brig.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibby Brigade Camp  
Pickett Newbern Tenn

George Burden of Pickett's ~~Whites~~  
Company G. of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of con-  
federate States. Sibby's Brigade was enlisted  
by Capt. W. W. Fisher of the 3<sup>rd</sup> S. B.  
at Camp Pickett on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct. 1861 to serve during the war with  
the United States. He was born in  
the State of Louisiana, Sabine Parish,  
is twenty years of age, five feet ten inches  
high, fair complexion, eyes blue, hair  
light brown, by occupation when enlisted  
a farmer. During the last month said  
soldier has been on duty.

Duplicate

W. W. Fisher  
Adj. Geny 6  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibby Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined said  
Private George Burden, and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier, because  
of Hernia Inguinalis of long standing.

W. W. Fisher  
Sur. G. C. S. Army  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibby Brig  
T. M. R.

*Burdine, J. W.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262537	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

☒ BOOK MADE

See also



(Confederate.)

*W* 7 Cav. Texas.

*W. Burdine*  
*W. Burdine* } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 734574.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist.

Burk, B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263066	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

13

7 Cav.

Texas.

13 Burk

Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rusty Tex Sept 17*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*W. L. Kirksey*

Copyist.

✓ *Burk Lee*

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263810	30
2	3890	31
3	3977	32
4	4169	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ ~~Blank Mark~~

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Lee Burk

24, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 24 1861.

Where

✓ Walker Co

By whom

J. M. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Y. B. N. K.

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Lee Burk

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Dallas Co Tex

By whom A. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861

Where Camp Fickett

By whom T. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 7 Cav.

Texas.

*20*  
*121218*  
*Pol*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Wacker Co.*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Dickell*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Lancaster*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, State's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L Burk

PM

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Picket

By whom 2 Lt J B Howard

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J B Butler

To what time 1 July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G B Burk

Copies.

186  
Burk L G

G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burk Jim

✓ 181  
*Burk, Nathan*

Co. *G.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263511	20
2	3891	21
3	3978	22
4	4062	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Nathan Burk*

*priv*

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Oct 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *A. W. Fisher*

Period *Term of Service*

No. of miles to rendezvous *753*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*G. W. Fisher*

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Nathan Cook

Age 20 years. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 28

Enrolled: Aug 24, 1862.

When Where Walker Co Tex, 1862.

By whom A W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1862.

Where Saml Pickett

By whom J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$75.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 3rd Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. C. Howard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Burk

pt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vol.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 to 30, 1861

not shown

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Bant Pickett

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$500

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left his horse on horse.

J. Jan. He remained May 1/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

G. B. Howard

(66)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N Burk  
ON

Appears on Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24

Where Camp Pickett, 1861.

By whom J B Howard

Period

during Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. F. Battles

To what time

1 July

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Faber's Company, 2d Regiment, S. B. Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Faber's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. Davis

Copyist.

182  
+ *Burk, Jim*

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50263809*

2 *3886*

3 *4061*

4 *3976*

5 *46864784*

6 *44213941*

7 *50598253*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3

7 Cav. Texas.

L

x

OK

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Waller Co

By whom

A. W. Fisher

Period

Sum of 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Valuation of horse

\$

100

equipments

\$

100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Green

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

*John B. Bink*  
P. H. B. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 16 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186

Where *Waller Co Tex*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *T. C. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

*G. B. Bink*

(Confederate.)

G

7 Cav.

Texas.

*PN* *3* *Burk*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Picket*

By whom

*J B Howard*

Period

*during War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J F Battle.*

To what time

*1 July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*46 Nov 2*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

*3* *Burk*  
*at 8*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co.*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *C. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*15* 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in camp*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, S. W. S. Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 11th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*960111*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7 law.

Texas

Levi Birke

Ch. Sec. 4. 7. Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 27

, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La

When captured

Apr 14

1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

Page 100.

Stunk

Copies

(Confederate.)

*R* | *Car* *Tin*  
*L. K. K. K.*  
*Art. 1st - Capt. Tin*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Feb 1st*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 1. *Levi B. Cooke*

*Capt. B. Cooke*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured *Bayou Teche, La.*

When captured *April 14*, 1863.

Remarks: *Paroled*

Number of vol:

165

(206)

*J. Vorkooper*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 cav *Ten*

*See Birk*  
*Post Co. G, 7 Regt. I. M. V*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of

*Mar*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

*Feb. 21*, 1862

Remarks:

*Enroute to join*  
*Company in New Mex.*  
*C. D. Hospital*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 254.

*E. C. Thompson*  
*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Lee Birk  
Pvt. Co. G. 7. Regt. I. M. V.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Feb. 21

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enroute to join  
company in New Mex.  
Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 253.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

File

Lee Birk  
Privt. Co. G. 7 Regt. T.M.V

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Apr. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Feb. 21 , 1862

Remarks: Enroute to join  
company

Remarks: Inspected to El  
Paso Apr. 27, 1862

Miscellaneous File No. 255.

G.C. Thompson

Copied

782  
Burke James A

A., 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke James L



\* 180  
*Burke, James C.*

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261653	20
2	1713	21
3	1789	22
4	1868	23
5	5324	24
6	1564	25
7	1522	26
8	47242094	27
9	46854758	28
10	60117	29
11	51581	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein E

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. C. Burke

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. J. Sayers Lt. Col.

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Jan. 11. 1862  
S. L. T. } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 11, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Sep 17, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Jas A. Birrell*  
*2nd Lieut*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

B (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Burke  
Q. S., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Co. H, 1861.

When

Where Camp Hickitt

By whom Lt. Bayard

Period 3 years including War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough & furlough  
Feb 29 1864.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sidney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

11  
**B** (Confederate.)  
**7 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. L. Burke*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*not stated*

Station

Remarks: *Detached onto service at*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Oct. 4 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 5d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. R. Rouse*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Brook

2 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment

Oct. 4, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. R. Anderson

**Техна.**

7 Cav.

B 72  
J. A. Burke  
2 Lt, Co. A, 7 Regt Tex  
Poster

Bucke  
A., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*  
Co.

Appears on a

## Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Feb 3, 186

Date of election  
or appointment

Det. 4

, 186 /

Remarks:

Remarks: Promoted. 1st into  
2nd, 40 days

\* This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Honduras*

**Copyright**



(Confederate.)

7th Regt Texas Mil of CSA

James A. Clarke  
7th Regt Texas Mil of CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Camp Bull Run

When captured Dec 31, 1863

Remarks: Captured by U. S. forces  
James Clarke

Number of roll:

W. H. Collins

**B** (Confederate.) 76av. Tex.

James A. Burke  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

21 Rampart St.

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

, 186

When

Where

When released

Dec. 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 14

(52%)

J. B. Powell

Approved

(Confederate.)

61 1st Reg. E.  
J. L. Smith  
Capt. 1st E.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
J. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Wood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Sheet 1  
New Iberia, La. H. E. Wood  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 400 Texas

A Burke  
1st Lieut 7th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Where captured

Where confined

Exchanged

Remarks:

Nov 20, 1863

Camp Pratt La  
21 Ransicot St

Exchanged Dec 21, 1863

Tennaf

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

7<sup>th</sup> Cal

Texas.

J. A. Burke

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 4., 1861

Date of resignation, death, } R. I. C.  
transfer or promotion

Jan. 11., 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Cavy Tex

Jas A. Burke  
Wt & Co A 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Jan 11, 1865

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

186

Where assigned

When returned to duty

186

Where returned

Date of reexamination

186

Remarks:

B 5-83 72

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 18

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

✓ *Burke, W* 783

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50262534*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ Back Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. Burks

Q. 1.

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1861.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.



186  
✓ *Burnett, J. W.*

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265099
2	52018
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ ~~See also~~

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Barnett  
Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Jan 3, 1862  
Where Memphis  
By whom H. O. Moody

Mustered into service:  
When Jan 10, 1862  
Where Camp Crockett San Antonio  
By whom A. N. Douchy  
Last paid:  
By whom Never been paid  
To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 25.<sup>100</sup> equipments \$ 15.<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Burnett  
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. N. Dorchy

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Teamster for Regt  
Q. M.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Meady's Company, 1st Regiment, Shier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

186-a  
Burnett, L. C.

Co. K., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett, L. C.

✓ + 107  
Burnett, L. D.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264916	20
2	4999	21
3	5096	22
4	5205	23
5	4686 4768	24
6	44213926	25
7	50598110	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BORN MARK

See also

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

L. K. Burnett  
Capt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1861.  
Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$ 150 00; equipments \$ 30 00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Da Boyd  
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B  
L. V. Barnett

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$30. 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Burnett

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Revy, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1862

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom M. H. Harrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jaboyd

Copyist.



B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

L. D. Burnett  
Pvt

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
from 1st Nov 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

San Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

L. C. Burnett  
Priv. Co. K. 3 Regt. Sibbys' Brig

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Bayou Teche La.

When captured

April 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Litter? removed in hospital  
"H."

Number of roll:

45; sheet 2

L. C. Fuhl

Copied

Confederate.

B

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Hibley's Brig.

L. C. Burnett

Pr. Co. N. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Hibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Opp. Camp Bisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 94

Frank

Original

B. 1.3

Appears on a

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

## When captured

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

103

(604)

J. Clockner



✓  
Burnett, M. V.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264917	2
5000	3
5098	4
5207	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Bapt. Name

See also

13

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. B. Burnett

Priv.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1861  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 3.

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

13 | 7 Cav. Texas.

M. V. Burnett

Put, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Campbell Co. San Antonio

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$36 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: Enrolled on first  
muster roll M. B.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B

M. V. Burnett

Ant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

David Boyd

Copyist



B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

M. V. Burnett  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent without  
leave from 1<sup>st</sup> Nov  
1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

S. S. Boyd  
Copyist.

189  
Burnett, W. D.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265001	20
2	5097	21
3	52076	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also H. J. Terry

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Burnett

Capt.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio

By whom Tradit. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 90<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Mustered as a substitute for W. J. Perry, Dec. 27, 1861.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

3 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Burnett  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 27 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled: Jan'y 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$15 100  
Present or absent Present

Remarks Mustered as a substitute  
for M. D. Perry but only paid  
for 5 days.

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hendy's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyle

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Burnett

Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 9 Deby, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 27, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. V. Dorchy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Butcher for Regt.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibbey's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Burns, J.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026/885	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Y

Brown

Private

Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where Alachapalaya La., 1863.

By whom Capt J. Thurmond

Period 3 years or during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. G. Fisher

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On furlough Expires Feb 29 1864.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

T. H. Byrne.

Pvt 7th Tex. Cav

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Goliad Co. Texas.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.



Byrnes, Thomas  
Capt. A. 7 Regt. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1918159

1926465

Book Mark

B. Carded.

Shannon, Texas.

Rank, Lieut. Col. 7 Reg't Texas.

Admitted June 15, 1864.

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Military Prison.

Diagnosis, Intermittent Fever.

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, Miss., 1864.

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Ret'd to duty June 28, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: Total of 11 months.

Age 27.

La. Rec. No. 78; Hos. No. 28; Page 78.

*Y. M. ...*  
*...*

Rank, *...* Co. *...* Reg't *...*  
Complaint, *...*

Admitted *...*, 18*...*  
To *...* St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *...*, 18*...*  
Deserted *...*, 18*...*

Disch'd from service *...*, 18*...*

Sent to G. H. *...*, 18*...*

On furlough *...*, 18*...*

Died *...*, 18*...*

Remarks: *...*, 18*...*

*...*

La. Reg. No. *...*; Hos. No. *...*; Page *...*

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 401

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

Thomas A. Byrne

Private Cavalry

One hundred & One Dollars.

C

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Thomas R Byrne  
a Private of Company A 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	To what Service.	Time.	PAID.	DEF.
Thomas R Byrne	Private	23	Hazel	Dark	Fair	5	7	Georgia	New River and	Ranchero	Aug 27/63	Camp Mingo, Tex.	Capt J S Thompson	War	Pay & me from enlistment	\$57.00	

REMARKS: On sick furlough there is due him Pay from date of enlistment. There is due him Bounty \$50.00

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

My company

Station,

("Signed")

A. S. Hammond, 3rd

Date,

Commanding Co. A 7th Reg. Tex. Cav.

The Confederate States,

To Thomas R Byrne

Dr.

186	For pay from 28 Aug 1863 to 31 Oct 1863, being 2 months and 4 days, at \$ 12 per month	25 60
	For use of Horse and Arms, 65 days, at 40 cts. per day.	26 00
	For Clothing allowance	
	For Bounty due	50 00
	Amount,	101 60
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	101 60

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 28th day of December, 1863.

Thompson & Harrison  
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at

One hundred and sixty Dollars and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Key Clerk

(Signed Duplicate.)

Thomas R Byrne

197  
*Burriss Thomas*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50262769*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ ~~DATE MADE~~

See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Thos Burriss*

*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 10, 1862*

Where

*Homer*

By whom

*H A Parton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Cleave's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.  
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Allegory*



*Burroughs, S. R.*

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264818	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*See also*

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

*S. R. Burroughs*

*Pr.* { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1877, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72884.

Book mark:

*W. H. Keen, Sec'y.*

Copy to

717  
+  
Burrows, A. M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262179	20
2	2235	21
3	2305	22
4	5330	23
5	1570	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Burrows  
Capt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Sept 24 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct ~, 1861.

Where Georgian, Williamson

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$4300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. Steason

Captain

16 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Burrows  
Capt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1862 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct ~

, 1861.

Where Georgetown Williamson Co.

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24

, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second mus. 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

**7 Cav. | Texas.**

*H. M. Burrows*

*Capt.* { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861* to *April 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *November 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Burruss

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not listed, 186

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 81 Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Flourens

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Burrows

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Mustered into service as  
Capt. Oct 23 1861.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Abiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

A. K. Williams

App't.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Burrows  
Capt. Co. C. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 24, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Oct. 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Tend reg. correctly lost & take  
off Oct 2/63. 4 pa 2, SO. 278.  
A 1330. Nov 23/63. a Captain.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. C. Bay

Copyist.



H M. Burrows  
Asst  
Ass't Des'turment  
Prisoners Am

These articles were  
came to my hands  
and A. K. Lee & Co  
is responsible  
San Antonio  
17th Nov 1862  
W. L. Roberts  
and off Sully's Brig

No. 185  
Abstract N. 185  
Oct 185  
Dollars  
Paid of 185

*Confederate*  
The United States,

To *Capt A M Burrows*

Dr.

Date of purchase.

*Apr 19**For Two Minnie Rifles (2) #30*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*\$60.00*

I certify that the above account is correct  
and just and that the articles purchased  
were for ~~manufacture~~ the public  
Service

*Approved*  
*Appointed* *Regimental* *Indorse*  
*Capt & Co 2nd Reg*  
*8th Me Cav Reg*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted  
for on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 185 .

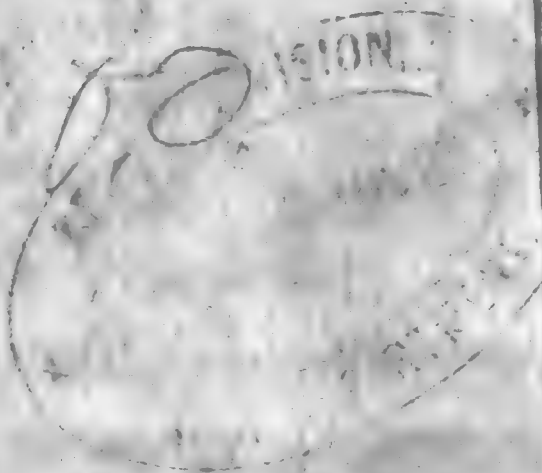
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Lawrenceville Ga*, the *1st* of *November*, 186 *2*  
of *Capt B S Edwards* *Quartermaster U. S.*  
Army, *Sixty* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm H Burrows*  
*Capt Comd Co 2nd Reg*  
*7th Me Cav*

No. 15  
West Disbursment  
Per Small Notes  
H. M. Burrows



Confederate  
THE UNITED STATES,

J. L. W. Burrows

Dr

1861	To	Two Flint Muzzles @ \$10	✓ 20
			✓ 10
Dec 27 <sup>th</sup>	One do	Yaeger	
	One Common	Rifle	12 ✓ 24
	One Single	barreled S.S.	✓ 10
			✓ 64

I certify on honor that the above asc is just & correct that I purchased the above named articles of said J. L. W. Burrows at prices named above namely Sixty four Dollars that I have not paid said asc having no funds in my hands of this Department & that said guns are to be accounted for in my 4<sup>th</sup> Quarterly Return 1861

Approved & Payment Ordered:  
J. H. Stebbins

M. U. Quar.  
Oct 20 1861

Received, San Antonio 17<sup>th</sup> Novr 1862  
of Capt M. L. Roberts 2<sup>d</sup> Offr ~~Quar~~ ~~Master~~ Sibley's Brig.  
C. S. Army, Sixty four  
Dollars, in full of the above account.

Signed Duplicates.

J. L. W. Burrows  
Capt Co m co e  
7 Reg 4<sup>th</sup> m m

Aug Abstract M

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861

Capt H. M. Burrows

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1861



Received of Capt M. L. Cyden A. R. M  
3rd Regt Ills. the following articles of  
Stationery

11	Pen	Leaves Books	as marked
11	Pen	"	as marked
100	One hundred envelopes		
11	Some of	Waters	
2	Two	Slips of sealing wax	
3	Three	Pens of holders	

San Antonio  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Respectfully

To M. L. Cyden Capt Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ills.  
R. I. B.

No 2 Abstract 4  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1852

Capt J. M. Sumers

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1852

7 Regt 7<sup>th</sup> Inf 4<sup>th</sup>





Return camp & Equipage

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862

Capt. H. M. Burrows

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Received of Capt. M. B. Ogden A. 2. M. 3rd Regt S. B.  
the following articles of Clothing, Camp & Garrison.  
Equipage

12 Trench Coats  
40 Haversacks  
30 Trench Coats (Infantry)  
12 Trench for Drums  
20 Trench " Sacks  
10 Trench Coats  
10 Trench Haversacks  
3 Hatchets & Handles  
1 one for shoes (Boots)

San. Antonio  
Dec 26th 1861  
Duplicatus

Wm. Barron  
Capt Com Co C 7 R  
5th Inf Vol

Head Quarters  
Hammillville, Tenn.  
Approved Respectfully  
W. Martin  
Chief of Army

a P. A. 50-



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries.]*



Capt H. M. Furrows - Co C - 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. T. M. M.  
 Having applied for a Certificate on which  
 to ground an application for an accepta-  
 tion of his resignation, I do hereby Certify  
 that I have carefully examined this Officer,  
 and find that in consequence of "Granular  
 Conjunctivitis," under which he has been laboring  
 for years; he is, in my opinion, wholly unfit for  
 Military Service. All therapeutic agents having  
 utterly failed of giving any relief whatever,  
 and the disease being one of long standing;  
 the chances for recovery are slender - I, unhesita-  
 tingly recommend the acceptance of his  
 resignation.

Camp on Atchafalaya La  
 Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Thos. B. Greenwood  
 Apt Surg; 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. T. M. M.

I certify on honor that it is of my knowledge that  
 Capt. H. M. Furrows 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. T. M. M. has suffered from  
 Chronic Granular Ophthalmia (Granular), with frequent  
 attacks of Neuralgia of the Head and Face; that throughout  
 the time he has been in the service he has been frequently in a  
 condition for duty, and that he is now in such a condition  
 as to be utterly unfit for service, and that it is absolutely  
 impossible that he should recover so as to resume his  
 duties unless removed from Camp, and that I regard it as  
 exceedingly improbable that he will ever be again fit for  
 duty.

H. W. Copley

Surg; 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. T. M. M. Senior Surgeon

HM, Burrows Co C

No 46

23 -

24

Burrows, J. M.

Co. 6 7 Texas Cav

1862

Dec 31

Confidential Status of Service  
J. M. Burrows Dr

To cash advanced for the use and  
benefit of Co de 7th Regt I Mv

400 lb Beef @ 5 <sup>th</sup>	2200 ✓
40 lb Sugar @ 12 <sup>th</sup>	480 ✓
Dec 5 <sup>th</sup> 1 Beef 89.00 ✓	
	\$2680 ✓
	2000
	\$4680

I certify on honor that the above is just  
and correct and that the purchase was  
made by me for subscription for my Company  
and in absence of the proper  
authorized officer was paid for by me.

J. M. Burrows  
Capt. 2nd Regt I Mv

\$26<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Recd Camp Cleaner Fee of  
N R McLean Capt and  
a lot 7<sup>th</sup> Regt I Mv Twenty six —

J. M. Burrows  
Capt. 2nd Regt I Mv

# 50-A  
(enclosure a P.)

Hd qrs F. of R.R.  
Washington D.C. Sept 1863

Respy forwarded  
Wm. H. Burrows  
Bing Gene County

Hd Dist W. Va.  
Alexandria Sept 1863  
Respectfully forwarded

Wm. H. Burrows  
Bing Gene County

166  
Approved  
W.L. Herbert  
Capt Bond  
4th Regt 1st M.D.

Respectfully recommended  
-dcd Thomas Green  
Big hole camp  
Green Mt

W. S. S. M. M. S. C.  
Greenport Sept 17th

Approved  
John H. H. H.  
✓ Asst Director  
H. R. Dept Trans Miss  
Huepoint Oct 2-63  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Henry Smith

John H. H. H.

(B206) B. 168

H. M. Burrows  
Capt Co. 4th M.D.

Forwarding his resignation

(1 enclosure)



Received  
Sept 1863



Capt. A. S. Kirkby Commanding the 7th Regt.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers

Sir

Herewith I tender my immediate and  
unconditional resignation of my Commission  
as Captain of Co. C. 7th Regt. Texas Mounted Vol.  
on the ground of entire Disability as pronounced  
by the Medical of Senior Surgeon of Brig.  
Genl. Grant's Brigade

H. M. Burrows  
Capt. Co. C. 7th I. M. B.



194  
Burrows H. M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

Burrows H. M.

194-a  
*Bursey, James. H.*

**Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.**

**(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Bursey, J. H.*

<sup>195</sup>  
+ Bursey, J. 14,  
Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264918	20
2	5003	21
3	5100	22
4	5209	23
5	4824 920/4	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein P

✓  
BANK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Bersey  
Pvt.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio:

Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Burrey

Out, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

No. 4670 & c.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard & Capt

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Burrey

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Bursey

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Gary & Healy, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1862

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Signature:

J. A. Boyd

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

B  
J. H. Bursey  
Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
Jany 8 Feby  
Nov. 5, 1864  
San Antonio  
I.C. Howard  
war

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

L. C. Fisher  
Oct. 31, 186  
Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Rank mark:

La Boyd  
Corporal

Confederate.

James L. Ramsey  
Pet. Cook Texas

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,  
from May 22 to June 5, 1865.  
List dated Franklin, Texas, June 6, 1865.

Date of arrival \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Description:

Age 19; eyes Blue; hair Light  
Complexion Fair; 5 feet, 7 inches.

Where born Arkansas Little Rock

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted in Confederate service:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where N. Carolina

By whom Capt. J. H. Rind.

Period 3 years.

Object in coming within the Union lines to  
get out of the Confederate service.

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names  
are entered on this descriptive List have taken the  
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-  
ment."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(0000)

Copy.



+ 196  
Purtrand, William

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263046	1
2947	2
3131	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See Name

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*W. Bertram*

*Det.*, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank *Det.*

(100)

*W. L. Kirksey* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Bertram  
Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Has not been paid.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$10 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

196-a  
Busker, W. S.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker, W. S.

✓  
197  
Butler W. N.  
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264822	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. M. Butler*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Remarks;

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d  
Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 794574.

mark:

*W. M. Butler*

Copyist.

Byers Thomas

No. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Byers Thomas

<sup>199</sup>  
+ Byers, Thomas  
Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264911	2
2	4994	21
3	5101	22
4	5210	23
5	47242116	24
6	46854754	25
7	60153	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Back MARK

See also



B

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Byers

Priv.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Byers

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Byers

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 20, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Lamp Sackett near San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard Lt. Adj't

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Jas Byers

B (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Byers  
Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb'y, 1862

Enrolled: Oct. 26, 1862  
When  
Where Mansfield  
By whom Thos & Moody

Mustered into service: Nov. 15, 1862  
When  
Where Camp Pickett San Antonio  
By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid: W. H. Harrison  
By whom  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$25 100  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:  
Jas Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Byers

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

Nov 15, 1861.

When

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

L. C. Disher

By whom

Oct 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on fur-  
ough ends on 29  
Feb'y 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hasty's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

B 7 (Wounded) Texas

Thomas Byers

Col 7 Regt Texas Mch of C.S.A.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Bull La

When captured Mar 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Recon-  
naissance Party in force.

Number of roll:

By sheet

Number

(Date)

W. H. Collins  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

76ar. Tex.

Thomas Byers  
7 Texas (any)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23 , 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 2 , 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 14

M. D. Dora

(1866)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1863*

Where captured *Union. Fort La*

When captured *Nov. 21*

Remarks: *1865*

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 2

*H. E. Taylor*  
Capt.

✓ 200  
Byrd, R. G.  
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262770	20
2	2862	21
3	44213939	22
4	46864782	23
5	50598246	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BORN NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*B* *W. C. Byrd*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Nov 1, 1862.*

By whom *Homer H. A. Parlan*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*Calligraphy*

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. G. Byrd

Det., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Homer

By whom H. A. Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albushy  
Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas

Robert Bird

Plt. Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 100

Frank

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav | Tex

Robert Bird  
Pr. Co. H. 7 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured April 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 L. E. Fuhl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 1 7 Cav Tex

Robert Bird  
Privt Co F 7 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La.

When captured April 14, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled.

J. W. K. K. K.

Original

200-4

Byrnes, Thomas

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns, J

201  
Cahs, J. A.  
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262942	20
2	3185	21
3	3219	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. | Texas.

James Caba  
Capt. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*  
Age 29 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct. 23, 1861.

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: —

W. L. Kirksey



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Caho*  
Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31, 1861.*

Where

*Sumpter*

By whom

*W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Valuation of horse, *\$15000*; equipments, *\$30100*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

*2431*

Copy

(508)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Coker  
Priv

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where C. Pickett

By whom J. Howard

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at  
and reported dead  
(not officially)

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Coker  
Copyist

*Caldwell, L. J.*

*L. J.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Caldwell, L. J.*

203

Baldwell, G. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baldwell, G. J.

204

*Caldwell, Z. J.*  
Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50263814	1
3893	21
3979	22
4106	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Y. J. Baldwin*

*O. K.* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *2052381*

*96777*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

7 Cav.

Texas.

*6 J Caldwell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 26*, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks: *Went Sick at Clew*  
*Feb 27*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*H B West*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*6*  
*J. J. Goldwell*  
Pot, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.  
Age *27* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 26 1861 to Apr 20*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

*Walker Co*

By whom

*H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 26*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pickett*

By whom

*T. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Bliss.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. J. Smith*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Texas

John Caldwell  
Pvt Co B 1st Reg 77th Inf

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Febris Venittens*

When admitted *Apr 5*, 1862

Discharged *June 22*, 1862

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 8

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. I. Baldwin

Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens

By whom Lt J. B. Howard

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Z. Butler

To what time 1 Jan, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, Sayer's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. I. Baldwin

Copied.

203  
Balfie C. J.  
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Coffy C. J.

206  
Coffey, J.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffey, J.

✓ <sup>207</sup>  
Calhoun, G. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264148	20
2	4232	21
3	4322	22
4	4400	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

See also

6 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Calhoun  
Pri. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Not dated  
Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 5

Where Greckett, Houston Co., 1861.

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$155.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Calline

Svc. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 23, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 16  
1862. Remounted April 25  
1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Mulhall

(22)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Ballman

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Enrolled

By whom Isaac Adair

Period None

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Battelle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Ballman

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Calhoun

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

207-a  
Campbell E. R.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell Ed. B

208  
Campbell C.

O. K. 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Campbell R. C.

209  
*Campbell, Ed. B.*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261670	20
2	1735	21
3	1813	22
4	1888	23
5	47529370	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
BOOK NAME .....

✓  
See also .....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*Col. B. Campbell*

*Regt.*, { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*  
*Oct. 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. L. Saylor, P. S. G.*

Period *For the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

*Ed. Campbell*  
Pri. } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 14, 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 5.100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. G. McNeill*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Edwin Campbell*  
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Paid on Hospital  
Roll 8 mos & 2 days 10%  
28 still on parole*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Coyte

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

*G. Campbell*  
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Pickell*

By whom

*W. H. Scales*

Period

*before or during War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt E. C. Fisher*

To what time

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detached 7th Reg't*

*transferred by order Capt*

*Fisher.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(602)

*J. C. Brown*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6.

Texas.

C. R. Lamm  
Pot.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page

47

(220)

Ketch

Copied

210.  
Campbell Edward

O. A., 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Campbell Ed B.

211  
Campbell, E. O.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262471	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E O Campbell

Pr. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
Dec 9, 1861.  
Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Angelina Co.

By whom W H Cleaver

Period the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosy  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

7

Tex

E. O. Campbell  
Pot Co. D, 7 Tex 27.8

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec 7, 1861

Date of payment

Feb 20, 1862

By whom

W. H. Harrison

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 62

(336)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist

C.D.

Co. 223

Edwin. O. Campbell  
Co. 1st 3rd Reg. S.B.  
7 Tex Cav.

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge



Discharged at  
San Antonio Texas  
Dec 4th 1864

Wm. H. T. V.  
C. 17th 7, 11, 2

7 2

Recd Ad. G. O. Sep 23/62  
Recd Ad. G. O. Jan 7/62

Edwin O Campbell of Capt Wm  
Hecum Co to 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt 113 was enlis-  
ted by ad Capt Sept 20<sup>th</sup> Dec at Home  
Asheville County - lives to serve during  
the war - he was born in the State  
of North Carolina is 33 yrs of age - 5'8 1/2  
high - eyes hazel hair black complexion  
dark and of occupation a farmer when  
enlisted - The accompanying Certifi-  
cate of Surgt Geo Cuppers shows the disa-  
bility.

Wm Hecum Capt  
to Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt 113

I certify that I have carefully examined said  
Private Edwin O. Campbell and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Hernia Gastro.

Wm Cuppers  
Surgt 7<sup>th</sup> Regt  
I. M. S.



Edwin & Campbell of Capt. Wm. B. Charles Co. D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ill. was cut in two by an. Capt. Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 61 at Horns Creek, Virginia Co. Texas. He was serving in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. North Carolina - is 33 yrs of age - 5 ft high - eyes hazel, hair black - and of occupation a farmer when enlisted. The accompanying certificate of Surg. Geo. Supper shows the disability.

*J<sup>r</sup> McWilliam Cape  
D.C. 3 Sept 1919*

I certify that I have carefully examined said Private  
Edwin C. Campbell and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because of Mental Sickness.

Long: 7<sup>th</sup> by 1. m. s.



212  
Campbell, H. C.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264921	20
2	5006	21
3	5103	22
4	5211	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*A. C. Campbell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Dec. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*120*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*15*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*

Copy

*C* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Campbell*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *No 115 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 26, 1861*.

Where *Avant Co.*

By whom *Thos. O Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15, 1861*.

Where *Camp Dick - near San Antonio*

By whom *Adj't Thos. O. Moody*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$12000; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co | 7 Cav. | Texas.

N. B. Campbell

Pat, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Feb'y, 186 2

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 186 .

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 186 .

Where

Camp Picquet San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$15 <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ja Boyd

(Out)

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Campbell  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jany Steby, 1864.  
**Enlisted:**  
When

Nov. 15, 1861.  
**Where**  
San Antonio

**By whom**  
J. C. Howard

**Period**  
War

**Last paid:**  
**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent.**  
Absent, 186

**Remarks.** Absent without leave,  
furlough expires Dec. 4, 1863.

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

213  
Campbell, James

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261734	2
2	11812	21
3	1887	22
4	46860177	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ BORN MADE

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*James Campbell*  
Lieut., { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1862 to Apr 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 9*, 186

Where *Camp Brown*

By whom *J. S. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went in hospital at  
San Antonio April 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

James Campbell

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 9, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. S. Snyper

Period

10 Dec

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Paid on Hospital  
Roll 8 Dec 1862  
Still on parade

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(642)

J. D. Brown

Copyist



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*James Campbell*  
*Pickell*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *James Pickell*, 186*4*

When *Oct 4*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Pickell*

By whom *H. V. ...*

Period *2 years or during war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt S. S. Fisher*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*6* | *500* | *700*  
*John Smith*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *21st Decr*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where captured *Fort Smith*

When captured *25th*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
LAWOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

\*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet *2*

La.

*H. M. Taylor*  
Coping

277  
Campbell, John

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261890	20
2	47242144	21
3	46854871	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Campbell

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where La

By whom Capt Thurmond

Period 3 years or during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Fisher

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On guard duty in  
handed evening.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Thurmond's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(22)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Confederate Texas

John Campbell  
Col 7 Regt Texas Cavalry C.S.A.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

11.1.1863, 1863.

Where captured Camp Fort La

When captured Dec 30, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by Reconnaissance  
James Parla in force

Number of roll:

Page sheet 2

M. H. Collings  
Private

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Tex

John Campbell  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 23

J. B. Dowd

(0000)

Copyist

*Campbell, R. C.*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264920	20
2	5005	21
3	5102	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....*0*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

☒ *See also*

*See also*

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

C Campbell  
Art. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*  
Age 27 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav

Tex

R. C. Campbell

Sgt. Co.K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: "ounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Wade

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Campbell  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$57.100; equipments, \$25.100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Campbell

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Baby, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1862

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1862

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(002)

Copyist.

Campbell  
Hennels Co. & Ark. Tex  
detailed

See personal papers of

J. E. Wood

, Co. K, 33 Reg't Tex. Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ *216*  
*Cannon, Z.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50262604</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ *None Made*

✓ See also *1*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

6 } 2nd } Cannon  
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troup).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,  
for

Dated Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

*A. L. G. G.*

✓ 217  
*Capps, B. J.*  
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50263021	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. J. Capps  
Priv., { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

near Bush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73274.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



218  
Caraway, B. H.  
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	4151	20
2		4563	21
3		4662	22
4		4752	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. H. Caraway

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Granger, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. M. Hall

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. & Caraway

Post, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861

Where Houston Co.

By whom Capt Adams

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Freecab

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**7 Cav.**

**Texas.**

B. H. Craway  
Srl. Co. Lz B. T.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

Oct 28, 1861

## Where

San Antonio

## By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The Mar

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

Cont. Battle

**To what time**

July 1, 186

**Present or absent**

Not stated

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 5th Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

file scave

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

P. W. Curaway.

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom T. C. Howard.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Retained to Care of  
horses June 22 by order  
of Genl Magruder.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

Karlach <sup>219</sup> F.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karlach, Frederick

220.  
Karbach. F.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karbach. Frederick

<sup>221</sup>  
Carlton, W. A.

Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlton, W. A.



✓ <sup>222</sup>  
*Carlton, J. R.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50263090*

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Books Made

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. R. Carlton*  
*Pub* } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*  
*near Bush Tex Sep 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. — R. & P. 72594.

Book mark:

(1861)

*W. J. P. H. H. H.*

Copy

x  
223  
Carlton, W. A.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264146	21
2	4215	22
3	4307	23
4	4385	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ..... 3  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK .....  
✓ See also .....

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Bartles

Sgt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1861.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company. 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Carlton

1 Aug 1, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Crockett, Houston co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 29, 1861

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent Not Mustered

Remarks: Killed April 25, 1862  
Bill Miller

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulholland

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Bartlett

100th Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Buttrick

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Aug 20 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Carlton

1 Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

, 1864.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31

, 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mulhall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*

*William Carter*

*But Capt. S. H. Taylor's Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Dysentery acute*  
Admitted *Feb. 12*, 186*3*.  
Returned to duty , 186 .  
Discharged from service , 186 .  
Deserted , 186 .  
Furloughed *to home sick*, 186*3*.  
Died , 186 .  
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 35

*H. A. Johnson*

200

Copyright



224  
Carson, Benjamin  
Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44,09028	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

61  
Benj. Carson  
Pvt. Co. "B" 7 Texas Cav.  
Residence Parker Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at \_\_\_\_\_,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
paroled at Selma, Ala., May 29, 1865.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., May 29, 1865.

Number of rolls

2

(6396)

W. W. Ward

Copy

223  
Carson, S.

Co. K 20 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson, Simon

226  
Carter, E.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263813	20
2	3952	21
3	4037	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

E Carter

Pvt.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 Wm

Copies

(Confederate)

0 7 Cav. Texas.

B. Barton

2nd, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20, 1861 to Feb 25, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ind Sea

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

G. P. Barton

Copyist

*b* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*E. Carter*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Age *28* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

*Walker Co.*

By whom

*H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 26*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pickett*

By whom

*J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$150* 100; equipments, *\$35* 100

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Nov 8 1861. The horse*  
*owned by him lost Feb 7 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(608)

*J. C. Hill*

Copyist.

257  
Carter, Thomas D. W.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265104	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank Name

See also



(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. Texas.

Thos. D. N. Caster

Put, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y 16, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan'y 16, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 16, 1862

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom A. N. Sanchez

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$15 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Thomas Carter

Pvt. Co. H. Bagby Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Mich. 31*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febrix Typhoides*

Date of discharge }  
from service, } , 186

Date of death *Mich. 3*, 1863.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 149

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Tex

James D. W. Carter

Co. , 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

Dec. 31

1862

at Cp. Cleaveland, Tex

Dec.

1862

occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

1  
12

186

186

Months

Days

12

Date of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Tex

... D. H. Carter

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Dec. 31

1862

for

ok of C. C. Cleaver, Jr.

1862

into

Nov.

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 11

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

Days

20 days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. Reaping Tex.

Thos Carter  
Post Capt. 40th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Febris Typhoid</u>	
Admitted	<u>Febr 28</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<u>March 3</u>	, 1863

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

H. A. Johnson

235  
*Cartwright, Thomas*

Co. *H*, *7* Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50264150*

*4216*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

7 Cav.

**Техав.**

Thos. Cartwright

Enl., { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

**Appears on**

Company Muster-in Roll

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

(P) 2.8, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 5

186 1.

When Oct 5  
Where Grockett Houston Co

Where brother  
By whom youe again

By whom John Doe  
Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

No. of miles to rendezvous .....  
Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark mark :

W. M. McChall

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav. Texas.

Shos Warrwright

Sergeant, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 29, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$136 100; equipments, \$33 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Appointed Feb 29  
1862, by W. S. Mc Morris

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7<sup>th</sup> Md Tex

Thos Cartwright  
Bt Co H 7<sup>th</sup> Md

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Typhoid

When admitted

June 22, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

June 25, 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

(885)

3003

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Cartwright

Sergeant, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 29, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Appointed Feb 29  
1862, Lieut W. B. McMorris

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 1st Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. B. McMorris

Copyist.

JUL 19.

50264216

1911.

*Dismounted Mach 15*  
*1862*

229  
Caruthers, George  
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261667	20
1730	21
1859	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Bank Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Sec. *Warriner*  
Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio Tex*

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 4* 1861

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. A. Sibley's B Co.*

Period

*for the Month*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Sibley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Sec. *Carroll*

Pr. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 186

Where *Camp Manservant*

By whom *J. S. Rogers*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, *50* 100; equipments, *30* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Gettysburg April 5,*

*1862. Not taken by enemy at*

*Gettysburg.*  
\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Rogers*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Warrington

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Dec 31, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. J. Sawyer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to Mexico  
April 5th 1862  
& Equip taken by enemy

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thumood's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Brown

Captain

No. Co. A

G. B. Carothers Dead  
Co. A  
7 Reg Texas Troops

G. B. Carothers  
Co. A 7 Texas Cav

order

8 apr 1863



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Comrade, and the name of the person well known to the Quartermaster. If practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Geo. C. Caruthers deceased  
a Private of Captain A. S. Thompson's Company (A) of the Seventh  
Regiment of T. M. I. born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 21 years, 5 feet 10  
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and  
by Profession Straw farmer was enlisted by Capt. T. Jordan  
at San Antonio on the 17th day of Sept 1861,  
and granted by the 4th day of October of the same year  
to serve during the year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of final settlement  
by reason of death (died at Cuba April 5 1862)  
The said Geo. C. Caruthers was act paid \_\_\_\_\_, and has pay  
due from the date of enrollment to the date of his death \$60.40  
There is due to him for horse hire 198 days @ 40c per day \$79.20 Dollars traveling  
allowance for travels to the place of enrollment 140 miles @ 10c per mile \$14.00, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him for one Colt's revolver taken by the enemy \$50.00  
He is indebted to the Confederate States and is entitled to Bounty \$50.00 Dollars.  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Camp Clark, this 1st day of February, 1863  
A. S. Thompson  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from	<u>1st</u>	of	<u>October</u>	1861, to	<u>5th</u>
of	<u>April</u>	1862, being	<u>5</u>	months and	<u>4</u> days,
at	<u>\$12.00</u>	Dollars per month,	<u>\$60.40</u>		
For pay for traveling	<u>198 days @ 40c per day</u>		<u>79.20</u>	to	
Travelling to place of enrollment	<u>140 miles</u>	miles, at ten	<u>14.00</u>		
cents per mile,			<u>14.00</u>		
Horse and equipment taken by enemy	<u>\$100.00</u>	Amount,	<u>\$33.60</u>		
For Bounty			<u>50.00</u>		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,					
		Balance paid,	<u>\$433.60</u>		

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.  
(Signed duplicates.) \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Geo. C. Caruthers deceased....  
a Private..... of Captain A. S. Thurmond Company (A) of the Seventh..  
Regiment of T. Al. L...... born in ..... in the State  
of ..... aged 21..... years, 5..... feet 19.....  
inches high, Dark.. complexion, Black.. eyes, Black..... hair, and  
by Profession..... a Stock Farmer..... was enlisted by Capt. T. J.  
Jordan..... at San Antonio.. on the 17th day of Sept..... 1861,  
and, involuntarily was of Oct of same year  
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to final settle-  
ment by reason of death (Died at Cuba N. M. April 5 1862.

The said Geo. C. Caruthers..... was paid by not paid.....  
to include the day of....., 1861, and has pay  
due from the date of enrollment to the date of his death \$60.40

There is due to him for horse hire, 198 days @ 40 cents per day, 79.20 Traveling  
allowance for mileage to the place of enrollment 140 miles @ 146.00, the  
There is due him for horse hire & equipment taken by enemy appraised at \$180.00

There is due him for one Colt's revolver taken by enemy \$50.00  
He is indebted to the Confederate States and is entitled to Bounty \$50.00 Dollars.  
on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Camp Chase, this 1st day of February, 1862  
A. S. Thurmond  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from	<u>4th</u>	of	<u>October</u>	1861, to	<u>5th</u>
	<u>of April</u>	1862, being	<u>5</u>	months and	<u>2</u> days,
at	<u>\$12.00</u>	Dollars per month,	<u>569.40</u>		
For pay for	<u>horse hire, 198 days @ 40 cents per day</u>	<u>79.20</u>	to		
<u>Traveling to place of enrollment</u>	<u>140</u>	miles, at ten			
cents per mile,	<u>140</u>		<u>\$64.00</u>		
<u>horse and equipment taken by enemy \$180.00</u>			<u>226.00</u>		
<u>For Bounty</u>			<u>50.00</u>		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,					
			Amount, <u>\$889.60</u>		
			Balance paid, <u>\$433.60</u>		

Received of ..... O. S. Army, this .....  
day of ..... Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: .....

230  
✓  
Cash, B. J.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264323

4401

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

6

7 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Cash

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom B. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(1047)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. G. Cash

Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1864.

Where Crockett

By whom C. D. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with the train by order  
Genl. Hargrader

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

(1863)

Copyist



751  
Castro, C. C.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264149	20
2	4294	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. C. Cashion

Sgt

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-5, 1861.

Where Brockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company. 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. C. Houston

Rev.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 5

Where

Brook's Houston

By whom

W. A. Adair

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 28

Where

near San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Bliss  
Jan 28, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

Copy



232  
Caswell, S. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263110

2

2952

3

3137-

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Caswell  
Part, { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rust, Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

mark:

(666)

*[Signature]* *Copied.*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*S. H. Caswell*  
*Priv.* { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company, Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*Aug 31, 1861.*  
*Sumpter Trinity Co.*  
*W. L. Kirksey*  
*Term of the war*

No. of miles to renderous *300*

Valuation of horse *200* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*[Signature]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Caswell  
Pvt., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom has not been paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

233  
Cates, B. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263815	2
2	3953	21
3	4038	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Bates

Pvt.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug

24

1861.

Where

Muster Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse

\$500;

equipments

\$300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

4th War

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. C. Bates

Pl

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent Dec 18 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

G. B. Bates

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*B. J. Bates*

*Priv.*

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

*Walker Co.*

By whom

*H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pickett*

By whom

*J. C. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*35* 100

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Dec 14 1861*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. C. Brown*

(642)

Copyist.



534  
Cavaman, J

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262543	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Gavanan

Pt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

A. M. Crosby  
Proctor

✓ 255  
*Chambers, B. F.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263/36	2
2	3220	3
3	3289	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G F Chambers

Pub. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W L Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom W H Harrison

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$15.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J F Chambers  
Captain

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Chambers  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

62

June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Oct 24, 1861

C. Pickett

J. C. Howard

was

J. F. Buttaile

July 1, 1862

Present

Remounted Aug 24.

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. J. Howard

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Chambers  
1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave for long having expired Jan. 18. 64.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Chambers

(642)

Copy

236  
Chambers, James

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambers J. M.

237  
Chambers, J. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263221	2	
2	3290	11	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....4

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See also



(Confederate.)

*C* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J B Chambers*  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *Nov. 21*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *Lt. Hedges*

Period *was*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Houston*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Whitney's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Whitney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Mark: *C. J. Chambers*

(Confederate.)

*C* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Chambers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 21*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Chambers's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 8d Regiment,  
Chambers's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg-  
iment Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Chambers* Copyist.

✓ 238 x  
Chambers J. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263291	20
2	47242488	21
3	4685719	22
4	63158	23
5	669017	24
6	746910	25
7	262368	26
8	45731131	27
9	3790	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J M Chambers*  
*Put*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Mar. 16*, 186*3*.

When *Sumpter*

Where *Lt. Heslop*

By whom *was*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 10 of Feb. 1864*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirmey's Company, Captain Kirmey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirmey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav | Texas

James Chambers  
Pot. Co. E. 7 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Detachment 4th Reg't Ill. Cav., near  
Cross Bayou, Concordia Parish, La., Aug. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured Near Cross Bayou, La.

When captured Aug. 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

M. H. Collins  
Private

Confederate.

6 1 7 Car

Tr

James Chambers.  
Pr. Gr. E. 7 Regt. Tr. Car.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days  
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Gr. Bayou La*

When captured

*Aug 5*

, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

36

(6896)

*L. E. Felt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. V. ...*  
*J. M. ...*  
*Pol. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,  
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated *Oct 20th*

, 186

Where captured *From ...*

When captured *...*

, 1867.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*25; sheet 1* *L. C. ...*

Copied

(Confederate)

6 | 7 | 600 | Texas

Mr. Chamber  
Sgt 7 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cross Bay

When captured

Aug 5

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 1

W. Mulhall

App'd



(Confederate.)

61 7 bar Tex

Pl M Chamber  
7 Regt Tex cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cross Bay  
Aug 5, 1864.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet

(0000)

Attest  
per

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 leave. | 1st

J. M. Chambers

Private 7th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,  
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Grays Bay

When captured

May 1, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1215 prisoners

Copies

(Confederate.)

*6*  
*J. M. Chambers*  
*1st. Co. 6th. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,  
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-  
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks, charges, &c.

*Groesbeck*  
*Aug. 5th*  
*Pneumonia*  
*Feb. 22. 65.*

*C. C. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

6

7 can

Tex

J M Chambers  
Part E. E. 7 Reg Tex. can.

Appears on a record of deceased

Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y.

Date of alteration

Where captured

When captured

Joined station

Died

Cause of death

Feb 23, 1865

Cross Pray

Aug 5, 1864

Nov 19, 1864

Feb 22, 1865

Pneumonia

Locality of grave: No. 2295; section

Remarks:

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 4; page 26

A C Black

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

Barbys

Tex.

James M. Chambers  
Barb. Co. E Barbys Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Genl  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 27

, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200.

H. W. Johnson

Copy

239

Chambers, M.

O. & 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambers, J. M.

✓ 240  
Chandler, C. L.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262950	20
2	3134	21
3	3222	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. L. Chandler

Part, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 5 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to render 300

Valuation of horse \$600.00; equipments \$150.00

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. L. Kirksey  
Captain



(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Chandler

Det., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: Aug. 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: attending sick at  
F. H. Clark

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

C L Chandler  
Lieut., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

C Pickett

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battaille

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Battaille

241

✓ Chandler, C. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262032	20
2	3522	21
3	315	22
4	5330	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*C. T. Chandler*

*1 Lt.* { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Horn*

*near Rush Tex Sept 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 784574.

Check mark:

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 7 Cav. Texas.

*C. T. Chandler*

*2 Lt.*, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31* 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *200.00*; equipments *\$35.00*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]* *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. T. Chandler

2 Lt. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$250

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Chandler  
2 H., Co. E., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Mustered into service as*  
*2 H. Co. E. 7 Reg't*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. P. Rouse*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Chandler  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E. 7. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 23., 1861

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

died

Jan. 22., 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

(186)

T. Caw

1864

Copyright.



✓ 242  
*Chandler, J.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50262601*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

P. H. } Chandler

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

### Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Roll'd Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2824

Rank mark:

Attest  
C. W. Bush

243

Chapman, G. S.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262949	2
2	3133	3
3	3223	4
4	1614	5
5	3343	6
6	46859659	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also Waul's Tex. Rep.

Exchange Ballin C. S. a

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*C. S. Chapman*  
*Priv.* { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 31*

, 1861.

Where

*Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Kirksey*

Period

*Term of the war*

No. of miles to render us

*300*

Valuation of horse *\$200.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(255)

*249*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*C. S. Chapman*  
Put, { Capt. W. L. Kirkeey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 24* *1861*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*500*; equipments, \$*250*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not stated*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkeey's Company, Captain Kirkeey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*7/2/61*  
*Chapman*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Chapman

Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where C. Pickett

By whom T. C. Howard

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battelle

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

G. S. Chapman

Captain

6 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Chapman  
1st., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1. 1863. to July 20 1863., 186

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom Ajt T. C. Howard

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom L. C. Patton

To what time May 1., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regt Texas Cavalry, the 7th Regt Texas Cavalry, the 7th Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt Texas Cavalry, the 7th Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. P. ...  
Copy

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

*C. S. Chapman*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Camp Dick*, 1864.

Period *Adj. Howard*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Battails*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Remarks: *Absent*  
*at Ft. Butler June 28.*  
*63*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirby's Company, Captain Kirby's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Johnson*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

*6. 1 7 bar*  
*Y. S. Chapman*  
*Capt. Co. C. 2nd Regt. E. I. C.*

Appears as signature to a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *1st March*, 1863.

Where captured *Mobile, Ala.*  
When captured *June 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificates: Office Provost Marshal,  
Parish of Orleans, La., New Orleans, 1863. I do hereby cer-  
tify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen Provost  
Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to the F. J. Davis,  
1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war,  
to be conveyed by him to Squadron to Fortress Monroe, Va., and  
there delivered to the commanding officer of that Department.  
By *John F. Mulford*, Provost Marshal  
Parish of Orleans, La., July 2nd, 1863.  
"Received this day of Captain C. W. K. 2nd paroled prisoners of  
War. F. J. DAVIS, 1st Texas Cavalry."  
"Received this day of Captain C. W. K. 2nd paroled prisoners of  
War. F. J. DAVIS, 1st Texas Cavalry."  
Major Al Infy. S. V. Co. with a roll of 600 & sixty  
Six (606) Confederate prisoners of War, for exchange.  
W. H. HATCH, 1st Texas Cavalry, P. J. C. S.

Number of roll  
52; sheet 2

(6896)

*W. H. Hatch*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav

Tex

G. S. Chapman

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Guede

1871

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. S. Chapman

Co. B 7 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Nov 28

Signature

Remarks General L. P. Davis

1st Lt 1864

1864

Roll No.

2421

True Copyist

U.S. Cavalry

Co. E, 7th Tex. Cav,

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Qr

Date of Issue Aug 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks: Par. & exch. prisoners

1688

Roll No.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.S. Chapman

Co. E. 7th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Aug 19

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: Par. & exch. prisoners

1686

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. S. Chapman

Co H 7 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue

Mar. 30

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Paid in Ex. Price

2421

Roll No.

IRON

COMPLOT.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. S. Chapman

Co E. 7th Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Lt., 1864.

Date of issue Apr 29, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1958

1864

(CONFEDERATE)

G. S. Chapman

Co. E 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

See also *Wants Leg.*  
for clothing,

for 3 25, 186 3.

Date of issue July 8, 186 3.

Signature X

Remarks:

2322

King

Copyright.



244  
*Chapman, S.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263030	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*C* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*S Chapman*  
*Plts* { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rush Tex Sept 17 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73274.

Book mark:

(558)

*S Chapman* Copyist.

✓ 245  
*Chapman, A. H.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50263293</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Chapman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 16*, 1862.

Where *Sabine La*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at*  
*Virginia Point Feb 14*  
*64.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*A. H. Chapman*  
Copyist

246

Shelton, W. H.

Co. I., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shelton William H.

247  
Chesher, James

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263817	20
2	3897	21
3	4028	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jas Fisher

CN, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Wacker's Co

By whom W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

M G Weller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Cheek

P.M., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Waller Co

By whom

V. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Rickett

By whom

J. B. Lawrence

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$150

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left 20th Dec

Not here

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sherman's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cheek



(Confederate.)

*L*

7 Cav. Texas.

*James Chisum*

*Pl.*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861* to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861

Where *Walker Co. Tex*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861

Where *Camp Pierce*

By whom *J. B. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*90* 100; equipments, \$*75* 100

Remarks: *absent on special duty at Bliss*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. B. Smith*

Copyist.

Toulet's No. 6  
Paid 23 June 1862  
James J. Chesnut  
Provo to C. A. 7th Regt.  
From 20 Octo. 1862

Pay 290<sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dctt

Co. G. 7th Texas Cav.



No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To... *James H. Chepser* ..... Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.
1862. <i>May 27</i> For pay from <i>26<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>March</i> 1861 to <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> day of <i>May</i> 1862, being <i>Seven</i> months and <i>Five</i> days, at <i>1.20</i> Dollars per month,	<i>86</i>	<i>00</i>
For use of horse and arms <i>215</i> days, at 40 cents per day,	<i>86</i>	<i>00</i>
For pay for traveling from <i>Trull's Corny</i> place of enrolment, to <i>San Antonio</i> place of mustering in, <i>25.0</i> miles, at 10 cents per mile,	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
For pay for traveling from <i>Camp near San Antonio</i> place of discharge, to <i>Trull's Corny</i> place of enrollment, <i>26.5</i> miles, at 10 cents per mile,	<i>26</i>	<i>50</i>
<del>For clothing not drawn</del>		
Amount,		<i>1</i>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <i>\$2.76</i>		
Balance paid,	<i>\$</i>	<i>290.74</i>

Received of *Capt. J. H. Chepser* U. S. Army, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862 *Twenty four* Dollars and *four* Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness:

*James H. Chepser*

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named James J. Chester, a  
Private of Captain W. W. Fishers company (Co.) of the 7  
 Regiment of Texas Mounted Men, born in Montgomery, in the State of  
Texas, aged 19 years, 5 feet 9  
 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes, Red hair, and by  
 Occupation Butcher, was enrolled by Captain W. W.  
Fishers at Walker County on the 15 day of  
October 1861, and was mustered into service by J. C. Howard  
Sgt. J. M. M. at Camp New San Antonio on the 26  
 day of October 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by  
 reason of Chronic Rheumatism.

The said James J. Chester was last paid by has Received  
W. W. Fishers on the 15 day of October 1861, and  
 has pay due from that date to the present date, from Enrollment  
 There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Walker County the place of enrollment, to Camp New San Antonio the  
 place of mustering in; 100 Dollars, traveling allowance  
 from Camp New San Antonio the place of discharge, to Walker County  
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse  
 and arms 31 days, from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day.  
100 Dollars; and for use of horse and arms 31 days  
 in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day, 100 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Thirty One 76 Dollars on ac-  
 count of Boarding Drawn  
 Given in duplicate at Texas this 31 day of May 1862

Clint Wm. Holaday  
 Commanding Company.  
7 Regt. J. M. M.

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or  
 by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

A. J. W. H. Co  
 May 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Discharge, ~~discharge~~  
 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major, Chief of New Mexico, A. G. Co  
 San Antonio, Tex., May 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
 To be discharged:  
 By order of Maj Gen  
 A. H. Sibbey  
 A. M. Jackson,  
 A. G. Co

Discharge  
 May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Certificate of Dis-  
 ability for the Dis-  
 charge of James  
F. Shepherd of Co. G  
7th Reg. Tex. Cav



Recd. at G. O. 25/62

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Beating that I have carefully examined and found that the  
 of Camp G. J. 11<sup>th</sup> May 1862. m. m. and found him to be  
 performing the duties of a doctor in account of chronic  
 disorder of the most obstinate character and a general  
 debility rendering him  
 Unfit to serve May 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
 A. H. Sibbey



'Certificate' of disability for discharge  
James H. Chepser of Captain F. W. Fishers  
Company company, I of the 27<sup>th</sup> regiment  
of Texas mounted volunteers was enlisted  
by, captain F. W. Fisher of the 7  
regiment of Texas mounted volunteers  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October to serve during  
the war he was born in Montgomery  
Co in the State of Texas is 19 years  
of age is 5 ft 7 inches high light complexion  
blue eyes red hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a butcher during the  
last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty

F. W. Fisher

Capt

(i. e. 1<sup>st</sup> J. M. M.,



Discharge of  
Dona Anna Al-  
May 28<sup>th</sup> - 1862

Received by the  
General Hospital  
May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Discharge of Dona Anna Al-  
May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. J. Allen, Chief of the Bureau, &c.  
Gen. Allen, Gen. May 16. 1862.  
To be discharged  
By order of the Gen. &c.  
H. H. Sibley  
Wm. J. Allen,  
W. J. Allen

Certificate of disability for discharge  
James H. Chepser of Captain H. W. Fisher  
Company Company G of the 7<sup>th</sup> regiment  
of Texas mounted volunteers was enlisted  
by Captain H. W. Fisher of the 7<sup>th</sup> regiment  
of Texas mounted volunteers on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of October to serve during the  
war he was born in Montgomery County  
in the state of Texas is ~~18~~ 19 years of  
age 5 feet 9 inches high light complexion  
blue eyes and hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a butcher during the  
last two months said soldier has  
been unfit for duty

H. W. Fisher

Capt

C & 7<sup>th</sup> Regt I M M



<sup>248</sup>  
Cheshire, J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chesher James

249  
Cheshire James  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chesher James

250  
Chick, R. M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262202	20
2	2260	21
3	2332	22
4	2396	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Chick

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861

Where Georgetown, Williamson Co

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(665)

J. S. Sibley

Captain

(Confederate.)  
C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Christ  
priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. M. Chick

for E. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. M. Brick

priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

Where

Georgetown

, 1861.

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lick in hospital  
Chapel Hill

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

251

Chrisp James M.

No. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chrisp James M.



x 252  
Chriswell, L. B.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264902	20
2	4983	21
3	5075	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Date Name

✓  
See also

*C* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*L. B. Chriswell*

*Sgt* } Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Dec 9, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Nov 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Boyd*

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Cieswell  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 45 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct 26, 1861.  
Where L. A. Grant Co.  
By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:  
When Nov 15, 1861.  
Where Camp Bennett near San Antonio  
By whom Thos. C. Moody

Last paid:  
By whom Never been paid  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 5 Do: equipments, \$ 25<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sobieski's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. B. Cieswell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

6

L. B. Creswell  
Sgt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

J. B. Boyd

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7

Tex

L. B. Creswell  
Sergt. Co. K. 7 Tex Mo.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 4, 1863

Date of payment

Aug. 6, 1863

By whom

W. H. Harrison

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 27

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

x  
253  
*Chriswell, William*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264926	2	
2	5010	21	
3	5109	22	
4	5214	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Best Name

See also

*33 Tex Cav?*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Chriswell

Put,

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec. 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J A Boyd

Captain.

6 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Christwell

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:  
When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom Capt. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:  
By whom Never been paid

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$27.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Erroneously on the 1st  
muster roll Christwell

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd



(Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.  
inwell

*(Confidential)*

*lo* / *7 Cav.*

*Mm - Clineville*

*Pvt.*, Co K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd.  
*15 years.*

*EY Munter*  
house

Printed Co. K. 1900  
Age 15 years  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
Company named above  
249 Feb

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service.

By whom

By whom

To what time

Name *J. W. Harrison*  
 Address *15400 equipment*  
 Valuation of horse, *30*  
 for absent *100*

Remarks:

of horses,  
or absent  
marks:  
\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 30 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav

Tax

W. Criswell

Pvt

Co. K 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST  
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.  
M. Geds

1371

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas

W Creswell

Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 16, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

M. H. Harrison

To what time

Jan. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
furlough expired

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C  
7th Med Reg  
Wm Criswell  
Co K 7th Med

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
El Paso, Texas,  
for the month of July, 1862.

Disease Typhoid

When admitted July 9, 1862

When discharged July 13, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 22

J. B. Hyatt

253-a

Chunemann, C.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chunemann

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schonemann, Charles

254  
Clark, B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262951
2	3135
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. Clark  
Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19.5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to render out 300

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Special mark:

W. L. Kirksey  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 7 Cav. Texas.

*B. Clark*

*Put* { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 4 5* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31* 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *N. W. Harrison*

To what time *Jan. 1* 1862

Valuation of horse, *25000*; equipments, *2500*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Harrison*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7<sup>th</sup> Mtg Tex

B. Clark  
Pvt Co E 7<sup>th</sup> Mtg

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease *Rheumatismus*  
*Chronica*

When admitted *June 1*, 1862

When discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service *1*, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died *July 26*, 186

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 20

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7th Md Tex

B. Clark  
Capt & 7th Md

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Rheumatismus  
Chronic

When admitted

June, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174. page 8

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

255  
Clark, E. A.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263816	20
2	3892	21
3	3980	22
4	4057	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

16

7 Cav. Texas.

E A Clark

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H W Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 West

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Clark

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 20, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where Mexico Co Tex

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Camp Sibley

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on special  
duty Feb 27 at Sibley

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

4678

(302)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*E. J. Clarke*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Apr 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

*Walker Co*

By whom

*H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pickett*

By whom

*J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Horse attendant at  
He arrived from Dec 21*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Vols., Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols., and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. W. Fisher*

Copyist.

*B* (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Ensign Clark*  
*3rd Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\**  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Oct 24*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt Pickett*, 186*2*.

Period *76 Howard*

Last paid: *during War*

By whom *Capt F. Butler*

To what time *1 July*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*4 & New*

*Copies*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

E. A. Clark

Appears on a register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Sept 19, 1864  
Returned to duty Sept 22, 1864  
Furloughed , 1864  
Transferred , 1864  
Died , 1864  
Deserted  
Discharged  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 64

J. Nelson

Copyright

1861

(62)



(CONFEDERATE.)

161 7 1 Tex  
E. A. Clark  
Pvt. Co. 17 Regt 1st

Appears on a register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Debilitas*  
Admitted *Sept. 19*, 186*4*  
Returned to duty *Sept. 22*, 186*4*  
Discharged  
Furloughed  
Deserted  
Transferred  
Died  
Remarks:

Contd. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 24  
1283  
100

(63)

May 22 1864  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. N. Clark*  
Corpl Co G 7 Regt 1st Div

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in  
at

C. S. Field Hospital,  
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

*Nov. 4*

When admitted

Disease

*chronic rheumatism*

1863.

Remarks:

*Admitted as wardmaster  
and 1863 by order  
of Dr. Campbell, because  
unfit for field service*

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

2166

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7

Kras

C. A. Clark  
Priv Co G 7 Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Sept 19, 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 27...

G. M. Rowe

Copied

256  
Clarkson, R. F.

No. 9, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarkson Robert P.

✓ 257  
Clarkson, Robert P.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261668	20	
2	1739	21	
3	1795	22	
4	1870	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein..... 4

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Robt P. Clarkson

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. A. Rogers, P. C. S. A.

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. C. M. M. M.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Ac. W. Garrison*  
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 4, 1864* Apr. 1, 1866.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1866.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 1866.

Where *Camp Mansuet*

By whom *J. A. Sargent*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Garrison*  
Copied.

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Clarkson  
1 Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom S. J. D. Bayles

Period Was

Last paid: By whom Capt H. H. Harrison

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Upd. Sept June 2  
'62 Lost horse May 7 '62  
Reid same day

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(att)

J. B. Brown

Copies



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*Signe Roll as Condg Compy.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

258  
Clayton W. A.

No. 217 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton William L.

✓ 259 X  
Clayton William H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262475	20
2	2629	21
3	2701	22
4	2775	23
5	2865	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 2

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

~~For Name~~

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

William Clayton

Oct. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

Feb 9, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20 1861

Where Angelina Co

By whom W. H. Cleaver

Period the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | TEXAS.

W H Clayton

Plt, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Ratio Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey 4 Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Clayton

Det. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt Col Adj. J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Crosby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Clayton

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baltail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 43 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cellbush

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

M A Clayton

Det.

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

C. E. Fennell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached to guard  
ordnance train July 10

1863 by order of Col Herbert

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Aubrey

Copyist



283  
Cleaver, William H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50262524	2
2448	11
2605	12
2678	13
2751	14
3334	15
1574	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Cleaver

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copied

(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm H Cleaver*

*Capt* } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 20, 1861.*

Where

*Homer Tex*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 24, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt & Adj't J G Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberca*

(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav. Texas.

*William H. Cleaver*

*Capt.* { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*Dec 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct-24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-20, 1861*

Where *Angelina Co*

By whom *W. H. Cleaver*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Attest:

*Albion* *Captain*

(Confederate)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W H Cleaver

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed by Mexicans  
July 1/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Confederate  
7 Cav. Texas.

6  
7  
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474

Book mark:

Cleaver's

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Cleaver  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Mustered into service  
Capt. Oct 24 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Abiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C

7 Cav.

W. H. Cleaver

Capt. Co. D. 7. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 24, 1861

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. C. Bay

Copies



Confederate  
7 Cav. Texas.

61  
W. A. Giveler  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster  
of the organization named above.

Roster dated not date, 186.

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1861.

Remarks:

This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Reg't  
Mounted Infantry, the 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry, and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Giveler

Cleaver

Capt

*7 Cav*

3d Regt Sibley Brig

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O.No.97

Army of EMER-Sibley

Date: Nov 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Ag 5 Abstract <sup>FM</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861

Capt Wm H. Cleaver

Dec 20 1861

The Time for report  
The statement now  
drawn must be stated,  
if no error at present.

Remains of Capt M. L. Ogden A. D. M. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg  
S. B. the following Stationary.

10	Ten	Quire	Blank books	one 2 qrs from 4 qrs 13 13
6	Six	"	Foolscap	
10	One hundred		small envelopes	
50	Fifty		Large Do	
4	Four	Oz	Wafers	
2	Two	"	Sealing wax	
6	Six		Pen holders	
1	One	14 11	Box steel Pens	

San Antonio <sup>Suplemento</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

Wm. Hallam Sept  
1763 30. 4. 13

to Return camp & ~~to~~  
4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861

Capt Wm H. Cleaver

Dec 21<sup>th</sup> 1861

Recd of Capt M. L. Owen AGM 3rd Reg  
 The following named articles of (Camp)  
 Garrison's Equippage

14 Feet  
 2 Iron  
 14 Four  
 6 Six

14 Pair  
 20 Axes handles  
 20 Water kegs  
 20 Make over slides

20 20 20 20 20  
 20 20 20 20 20  
 20 20 20 20 20

San Antonio  
 20th Dec 1861  
 Duplicatio

Received of Capt M. L. Gann UG M 3rd Reg  
 the following named articles of Camp  
 Garrison's Equipage

4 Four  
 2 Two  
 11 Four  
 6 Six

Map Pans  
 Axe handles  
 Water kegs  
 Bake ovens & lids

San Antonio  
 20th Dec 1861

Duplicate

Wm. H. ...  
 Dec 21st 1861

Northampton & Equus

4th Quarter 1861

Capt. M. V. B. B. B.

Dec. 20th 1861



Received of Capt M. S. Cyden A. D. M.  
 2nd Regt S.B. the following named  
 Quarter Master property.

33	Three	Canteens	
31	Thirty one	Haversacks	
43	Fifty three	Coats	Infantry
18	Eighteen	Shirts	Flannel
28	Twenty eight	prs Socks	Wool
16	Sixteen	" Drawers	
24	Twenty one	Division bags	Putta Percha
41	Forty one	prs Shoes	Boots
53	Fifty three	Blankets	(mix)
	<del>Five</del>	<del>prs pants</del>	

Sam. Cyden  
 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1851

Wm. McCann Capt  
 Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1851

No 4 Abstract of  
1st Quarter 1862

Capt. W. A. Claver

Feb 1st 1862

7th Regt. Inf  
Cav.



VOUCHER No.

Paid the... day of ... 1862

*11th Nov*  
*Capt. C. A. J. M. M. C.S.*

From the *2d* day of *Sept* 1862

Pay.....*1138 7/8*

Forage.....

Amount...*1138 7/8*

# Confederate States of America,

To

*Wm H Clever*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
<i>For myself</i>	<i>Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 62</i>	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup> 62</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1 40</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>438</i>	<i>67</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *Capt Wm H Harrison Reg 2<sup>nd</sup> S. B.*

and to the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1862

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt H Ken Lee A. R. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt*

this *1* day of *June*

1862, the sum of *four hundred and thirty eight*

*00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*138 2/3*  
Forage.....  
Amount.....*438 2/3*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Wm H Clever Capt*  
*Co 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Wm*



7/11/18  
Capt. Cleaver  
J. R. H.

7 cor.

Regt. H. K. Cleaver Adjutant

To the Commr. Subst. Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mev

To 16 lbs Bacon	380
" 25 lbs Meat	50
" 2 lbs Candles	40
" 1 lb Coffee	175
" 20 lbs Flour	120
" 1 lb Rice	10
	\$6.90

Office of the Adjutant

San Antonio, Tex

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

I certify that the above statement is correct  
and that the exceptions were for my name.

Wm. H. Cleaver Capt  
Dec 3<sup>d</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Mev

600

Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1861  
San Antonio, Tex

Adjutant  
Six dollars or more some during the month  
of October 1861

Wm. H. Cleaver Capt  
Dec 3<sup>d</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Mev

261  
Clemberger Eugene  
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50261950	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MADE

See also



6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Eugen Olemberger

Rt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861  
Oct 8, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8

1861

Where at the camp of the 7th Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom Lt. C. R. Lane age 24

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-  
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

Copyist.

262

McClendon Henry. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClendon. H. M.

263  
Cleveller W. A.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveller William H.

264  
Clinton James H.  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Private Corporal  
CONFEDERATE

Cards filed with  
Clinton J. H.

2165 x  
Clinton, J. A.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50262203	20
2261	21
2330	22
2384	23
7242126	24
6854870	25
60176	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Clinton

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1st 1861

Oct 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Georgetown, Alabama.

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 112

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Clinton  
part of { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec - 1861 Feb 28 1862

Enrolled: Oct 7, 1861.

When

Where

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp etc etc

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time second muster 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Blinton

priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time has not been paid 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.



**(Confederate.)**  
**C** | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. H. Clinton*  
Corpl Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown, Tex*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *3 y* or the war

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Clinton* Captain

(Confederate.)

7 (Mounted) Texas

James H. Clinton  
Regt 7 Regt Texas Med Inf CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt La

When captured

Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnaissance Party in force.

Number of roll:

2 sheets 2

Number

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

61 7 Year Tex  
James H. Clinton  
7 Tex, Car.

Appears on a register of  
at New Orleans, La.

Prisoners of War

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

186

Nov. 23, 186

186

186

Dec. 21

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 23

J. B. Dowd

Captain

(6296)

(Confederate.)

*C. 7* *See*  
*John M. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marsh. Gen. & Inspector Genl. H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

33; sheet

New Orleans, La.

*R. M. ...*  
Capt.

566  
*Clinton, T. J.*

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262204	20
2	2262	21
3	2331	22
4	2395	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....6

✓ *Done*

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Clinton*

*part.* } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio*

186

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 5*

186

Where

*Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom

*H. M. Burrows*

Period

*Term of service*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*250*; equipments \$*250*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. J. Clinton*

Captain.

(Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Age 19 years.  
Appears on  
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 to Feb 28 1862

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

100; equipments, \$

100

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Clinton

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.



6 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Clinton  
ser't, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Oct 7, 1864.  
Where Georgetown  
By whom H. M. Burrows  
Period 3 years or the war  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time Oct 3, 1865.

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: on detail with  
the horse border  
Gen Magruder

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 41 Regiment, Scher's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:  
J. Stearns

Copyist.

267  
Cloud, J. F.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262402	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....4

See also

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Cloud

privt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Round Rock

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Stearns

Copied.

268  
Cloudie, S.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264403

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 6

See also

(Confederate)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. Cloude

Regt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Crockett

By whom C. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
at Hempstead

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Marshall

Captain.

269

*Clowney, J. A.*

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50263292	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
Back Map

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. A. Clowney*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 8*, 1863

Where

*Sabine La*

By whom

*W. L. Kirksey*

Period

*3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Garrison*

To what time

*June 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Desk mark:

*J. A. Clowney* *Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Feb

Joseph B. Clary  
Priv. Co. C. 13th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Amoebia*

Date of discharge } , 186 .  
from service, }

Date of death } , 186 4.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

286)

286

Copyist.



Cluck James J  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cluck Joseph J

<sup>221</sup>  
✓ *Cluck John*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262263	20
2	2334	21
3	2398	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ *See also*

*Waul's Texas Regt.*

*J. Cluck, Exchange Bn. Co. 6 a*

5 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Edwin Cluck  
Age 23 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 18 1862

Enrolled:  
When Oct 29, 1861

Where Camp Pickett

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:  
When Dec 29, 1861

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time Dec 18 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:  
J. Cluck

Copies

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Black

priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time has not been paid, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies.

3

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Chick

privt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 3, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detail with  
horses by order Gen  
Magruder

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Mason

Captain.

✓ 272x  
*Cluck, Joseph J.*  
Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50262205	20
2264	21
2333	22
1604	23
2397	24
46859655	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein..... 4

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

Rank Name

✓ See also

Confederate.

7 Cav.

Texas.

19  
George H. Burrows  
Age 25 years.  
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

January 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$300

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Stearns

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Ensign Bluck

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1861

Where Georgia

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1862

Where Camp Pike

By whom J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.



Confederate.

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. J. Luck*  
private.

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

1861.  
1861.  
1861.  
1861.  
100, equipments, \$ 100

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*J. T. Teason*

Capt.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Cluck

Sgt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan. 1. 1863 to , 186

dated July 20. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 25

, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Sgt. T. C. Howard

Period

for the mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. F. Battle

To what time

Jan. 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Cluck

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Blunt

private, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom J. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Hatcher's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(222)

J. Nelson

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7th Cav

Tex

J. J. Cluck

Pvt. Co. C. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

K. G. G. G.

1371

Copyist.

✓ 273  
Cluck, R. J.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262399	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

B

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Blunt

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 3

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Blunt's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Blunt's Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Stinson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Bayly's Tex.

Riley Lincoln  
Det. Capt. Bayly's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease One shot thigh

Admitted Jan 10, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Feb. 1 to 30 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 130

H. A. Johnson

Copyright



273-a

Clutus, B. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clutus, B. B.

274  
Chute, B. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44214008	20
2	46864072	21
3	50598278	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

6. | 7 Leav. | Tex

B. B. Blunts  
First Co. E, 7 Regt, Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche

When captured April 14, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled

Number of roll:

165

(1863)

J. Vorkooper

Captain

(Confederate.)

*C* | *7 Bn* | *Tex*

*R. R. Curtis*  
*Col. Co. 5 7 Bn Tex Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not listed*

, 186

Where captured

*Bayou Teche, La.*

When captured

*Dec 7, 1863*

Remarks:

*Name changed to R. R. Curtis in pencil*

Number of roll:

*1453 sheet 8*

*L. C. Tikh*

Copyright

6 | (Confederate) 7 Cav. | Texas

B. B. Blunt

Off. Co. E. 7. Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 102

Blank

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

1 Roll 145, sh 8, P.G.W.  
(not dated) Capt'd in Dept.  
 Gulf. at N.O. La. to be ex-  
changed  
shows

B. B. Clutis (changed in  
pencil to B. B. Clutis)  
Pvt. Co. E, 7 Tex Cav.  
Capt'd Apr 14, 62 Bayou Fosse,  
La.

\* Roll 165, P.G.W. Capt'd in  
Dept. Gulf shows:  
B. B. Clutis  
Pvt. Co. E, 7 Tex Cav  
same date & place of capture

\* Roll 145, sh 8 same as  
above shows  
N. Collier  
Pvt. Co. F, 7 Tex Cav  
same date & place of capture  
as Clutis

Roll 165, same as above  
shows: ~~E. Collier~~  
1

E. Colier, same Co & regt  
and same date & place of  
capture.

Roll 145 sh 10, as  
above shows:

J. J. Dickerson  
Regt Co. K, 7 Tex Cav.  
same date & place of  
capture.

No card found from roll  
165.

Anything adal?

Van Vranken

4/8/12

LAR

SPK

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 165

New Orleans La or  
D of Gulf., incorrectly  
quoted. What  
should it be?

Roll 145 New Orleans  
Apr 17 '12  
J. J. G. W.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 165. C. G. W. Capt in

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Dept Gulf dated Prophets  
below Port Hudson,

May 5, 63.

Paroled at same place on  
same date

Van Vranken  
LAR

4/19/12

ERAS

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 165 Parole,  
Various Places, La., is part  
of a very large parole  
but only carried  
names, alphabetically  
arranged, through  
A.B. - ∴ nothing  
add. from Roll 165

April 20/12 J. G. W.  
J. G. W.



✓ 275  
Coalburn, J. M.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264122	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Born Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Coalburn

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Walker Co. 7

By whom Capt. H. M. Fisher

Period during Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time to pay as yet, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

G. C. Mear

Copyist.

275-a

Boartin Solomon

Co. d, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Courtney Sol

275-a

Cobb, H. B.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cobb, Henry P.

276  
Cobb, Henry D.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264147	20
2	4231	21
3	4324	22
4	4402	23
5	44286675	24
6	47528851	25
7	9114	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Henry P. Cobb

Re. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

undated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

1861.

Where

Brackett House etc

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Whitcomb

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Henry Cobb

Sgt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 5

Where

Brockett, Houston Co  
Isaac Adair

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-28

Where

Near San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$35. 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
Golieth. Left as battle

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company. 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. Company H. 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Cobb

Sgt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Sep 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battaille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Remarks: on parole

Reached home and  
wounded Nov 5, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. P. Cobb

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent having  
bought W. Fitzgeralds  
furlough, given Jan 19  
1864, for 40 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Hailey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Hailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Cobb

1st, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fé, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Jos. Blackwood

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. 1

6<sup>th</sup> Mid. Dist

H. J. Cobb

Sgt. Co. H. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to Texas.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Texas mounted  
Volunteers

Number of roll:

1

(1862)

Rev. J. H. Cobb

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co

6<sup>th</sup>

Texas.

A B Cobb

Det. Co. H. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa Fe  
Discharged 19 August, 1862  
Sent to Fort

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page

Rev. Fish

(1000)

Copied.

✓ <sup>277</sup>  
*Cody, John W.*  
Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Farrier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261671	20
2	1733	21
3	1801	22
4	1880	23
5	47527187	24
6	8919	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*John W. Gaddy*  
Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*  
*Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. Gaddy, Capt.*

Period *for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *111*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*17* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 30 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Gaddy*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Cady*

*Priv.* } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. J. Davis*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 186

Where *Camp Manservant*

By whom *J. S. Gault*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*2500*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Quartermaster Jan 1862*  
*Lost horse at Valverde, November*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*J. M. Cady*

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Leady

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom P. A. Sayre

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Harrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Capted Private, Jan 1 62

Lost Horse Feb 21 62 Killed

Feb 23 62 Horse killed &

Equipment taken by enemy

Accounted for

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. W. Leady

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Butler*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 40 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on a

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of  
the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col.  
7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf. forces in  
Arizona.

**List dated Hdqrs. Confederate Forces in Arizona,  
July 7, 1862.**

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Calligraphy

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. W. Cadey  
Pot. Co. H. 3 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate  
service, captured in New Mexico during the  
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,  
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Famint Doctor*  
*Paroled aft 27 at Ft*  
*Craig*  
*Exchanged June 6. 1862*

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,  
Oct. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

; page 1

*Root*

Copist.

278 x  
Coffey, C. J.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261672	20
1731	21
1807	22
1886	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Wray

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.  
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. P. A. Saylor, Lt. Col.

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$65 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. A. Saylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Walzer  
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sep 17, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom P. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Camp Mansuetas

By whom P. A. S. Thurmond

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$65 100; equipments, \$50 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Post horses at Valverde Feb  
28 '62. Appraised at 125.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. M. M. M.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*C. J. Walfee*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *6 Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. S. Sargent*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt W. S. Sargent*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Left before May 9<sup>th</sup> to  
Remd same day.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(642)

*J. B. Brown*

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Wiley  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Pickell

By whom St.ingers

Period years or during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. G. Fisher

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Louisiana

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 10 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



✓ 279  
*Coghill, Thomas*  
Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50265105

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See also

C (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Coghill  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 52 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Gary & Deby, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Feb'y 1, 1862

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Lt. Bowman

Mustered into service:

When

Feb'y 14, 1862

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

A. N. Douchy

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$125<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$30<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

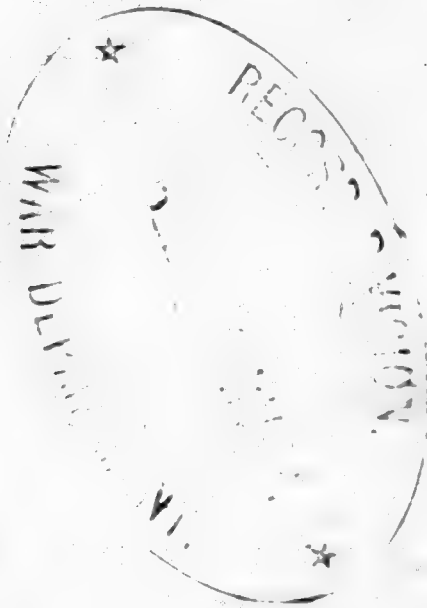
\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Boyd

Captain

Co K

Certificate of  
Disability from  
the Surgeon  
at Newburgh  
for Co K  
Regt 1st



Sept 15<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Headquarters, 1st Regt, N.Y. S.C.  
September 1 - 1864

To be Discharged  
By order of Brig Genl  
H. H. Sill  
Major

Sept 15/86  
H. H. Sill  
Major

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*Thos. Leghull* a Private of Captain *Thos. C. Morley* company (H) of  
the 1st Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by *Capt. Thos. C. Morley*  
of the 1st Regiment of *Six Md. V.* at *Mansfield* on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of *February* 1862, to serve during the year. He was born in *Richmond*  
in the State of *Virginia*, is 32 years of age, 5 feet,  
5 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and  
by occupation when enlisted a *Thayward*. During the last 2 months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

*Thos. C. Morley*  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Thos. Leghull* of Captain  
*Thos. C. Morley's* company, and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier, because of *Chronic Rheumatism and etc. (H. 53)*

*W. J. Appleby*

SURGEON.

*at Reg. 5 T. M. 11.*

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

The Enlistment of Private of Captain The C. Mandy's company (A) of the 7th Regiment of Confederate States of the 1st Infantry Regiment of Gen. M. B. at Mansfield, La. on the 1st day of February 1862, to serve for the war years. He was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, is 32 years of age, 51 feet, 2 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shepherd. During the last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 10 days.

Thurs 27<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> August 1869.

Thos. C. Moore

**COMMANDING COMPANY.**

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Thos. Coghill..... of Captain  
Thos. O. Morris..... company, and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism and age. / 61 33.

Geo. Supply

**SURGEON.**

7<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. M. M.

S. A. F. E. T

280  
Cohen J. O.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cohen Jacob O.



281

*Cohn, Jacob O.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264476	20
2	4565	21
3	4733	22
4	47527667	23
5	44391859	24
6	475129289	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See also

**Confederate**

C

**7 Cav. Texas.**

*J. O. Cohen*  
C. O. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 186*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 1861*

Where

*Anderson Co*

By whom

*Jas W. Gardner*

Period

*Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*J. E. Cab*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C

Cohn

J. J. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: Nov. 1, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$40.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Left at Santa Fe sick.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Cohn

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jacob O. Cohn

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Fort Leavenworth while a prisoner by taking the oath of allegiance to U. S. Government. Date unknown

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Safford's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 7 Texas

J. L. Robin  
Post. Co. I. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

1st later, 1862

Brigade Wiley's

Date of capture April 20, 1862

By whom captured or whose order L. B. S.

Robert B. Allen

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1  
May, Kans.

A. J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. C. Cohn  
Capt. Co. C. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated

When taken April 20, 1862

Where taken Santa Fe

When paroled April 30, 1862

By whom paroled Capt. Carey

Remarks: At Fort Riley, Ks.

68

(2006)

M Ward

Copyist

C | (Confederate.) | 3d | Texas.

J. S. Wahn  
Capt. Co. A 3d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Paroled by Col. B. S. Roberts

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

14 Geo. Fish  
Capt.

282  
Lahn J. C.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lahn Jacob C.

283

*Cole, Thomas J.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50262476	20
2626	21
2698	22
2771	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Post. Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J Cole

Pt. { Capt William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12 1861

Where Angelina Co  
It Hendersonburg

By whom

Period the war

Remarks:

\* As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky  
Daguer



(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Cole

Priv., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Homer Tex

By whom Lt Huddiburn

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt & Adjt J. C. Havard

Last paid:

By whom not been paid

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Groby  
Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Cole  
Pr., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 16 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861

Where Hornum Tex

By whom Lt Hendiburg

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt & Adj. J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Infantry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Cole  
Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Not Paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed by Mexicans  
July 1-1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy

284  
Cole, W. J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50262528	2
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W J Cole

4, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
This is a copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, (1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas. - R. & P. 12224.

Check mark:

Alberty  
Capt.

284-a

Collier, C.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier, C.

✓ 285  
Collard, F. R.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263818	20
2	3896	21
3	3981	22
4	4063	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

F. R. Colvard  
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Not dated  
Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co.

By whom A. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Infantry, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

At mark:

A. C. New



(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

F R Sibley

Plt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

G. C. Fisher

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Ballard

P.N., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Aug 24, 1861.

Where Waller Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service: Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 40 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

H. B. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*F. R. Ballard*

*PT*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Crump Picket*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. F. Battle*

To what time *1 July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. C. New*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

7 Cav

Tex

Felix Collard

Pvt. Co. G. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gads

Copyright

1371

No. 415.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Harrison, Tex.  
this 24th day of June, 1865.

Macdonnell 70

J. Ballard  
Post Co B 7th 74 Canby

256  
*Collier, John*  
Co. *F, 7* Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263760	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

*See also*

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Collier

Port., Co F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 15, 1863.

Where

S. P. La.

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

286-a  
Collier, Lewis H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Collier, L H.



287  
✓ Collier, L. H. <sup>x</sup>

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262201	20
2259	21
2328	22
2394	23
47242125	24
46854869	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. H. Collier

part. } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Georgetown, Williamson Co

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of service

No. of miles to rendezvous 112

Valuation of horse \$ 2500; equipments \$ 3500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, 1st Division, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Steenson

Captain

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

*G*  
*L. A. Collier*

*privt.*, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 7*

, 1861.

Where

*Georgetown*

By whom

*H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 24*

, 1861.

Where

*Georgetown*

By whom

*J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Second muster* 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Nelson*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

7 Cav.

Texas.

Lt. Collier

priv., { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 3, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid. 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

J. Steason  
(448) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Collier

privt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured

Exchanged

Recaptured

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | (mounted) | Texas

Lewis Collier  
Capt. 7 Regt. Texas Mtd Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Pratt La

When captured Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks: Apparently a prisoner  
since back in force

Number of roll:

2; sheet

Louisiana.

(200)

2 N. H. Colling  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

61 7 Car. Tex

Lewis Collier  
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested ..... 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

186 .

Where

When released

Dec. 21, 186 .

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 23

J. B. Dowd

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C. 1

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows ... Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding.  
U. S. A. 200 Confederate Prisoners. Signed.  
R. L. MORGAN, Dep. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.  
\*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 2

New Orleans, La.

(6006)

L. H. Taylor  
Capt.



x 288  
Collier, N

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46864973

2 44214007

3 50598280

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 1 2nd Ten

J. J. Fisher  
1st. Co. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.

Apparatus on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New  
Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated 20th dated

, 186 .

Where captured Austin, Texas

When captured 1st. Co. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

455 sheet 8

L. C. Fisher

(20th)

(Confederate.)

*Co. 1 Cav. Tex.*

*E. Collier*

*Privt. Co. F 7 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured

*Bayou Teche*

When captured

*April 14*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Paroled*

165

(0000)

*J. Vorkoeper*

Approved

(Confederate.)

Co

7th Cav

Texas

N. Collier

Plt Co. F. 7th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La.

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 102

Frank

Approved

Write nothing above this line.

See report from  
Mr. Whitcomb  
filed in case of  
B B Cluts

259 x  
Collins, G. J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262477	25
2631	26
2750	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*G J Collins*

*Pt.*, { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
8 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*Dec 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 1861

Where *Angelina co*

By whom *Lt Hudiburg*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

\*As shown by certificate  
of Mustering officer

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

6

*A. G. Collins*

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled: Nov 12, 1861.

When Horner Tex

Where St. Louisburg

By whom

Mustered into service: Dec 2, 1861.

When

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt Adj. J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Not been paid

186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. G. Crosby* Copied



(Confederate.)

6 7 Cav. Texas.

G J Collins

Pl., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Homer

By whom Lt. Hudiberg

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt & Adj't J. B. Hervert

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability Apr 20/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberdy

See 352  
Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge in the  
Case of

Geo. J. Collins Private  
Co. D. 7th Regt Texas  
Mounted Infantry

(1 Enclosure)  
See Enclosure for date of  
discharge.



1000

I certify that the within named  
George J. Collins a Private of Capt Wm Williams  
Company (D) of the Seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) Regt. of Texas  
Mounted men. born in the County of Angelina in  
the State of Texas aged twenty one years. Five feet ten  
inches high. light complexion and hair. eyes blue  
and fair complexion a farmer. was enrolled &  
A.L. Huddumple 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Co. D Company  
at Fort Angelina County Texas on the 18<sup>th</sup> Nov-  
ember 1861 and was sent into the service  
by Lieut Col H. Howard at San Antonio Texas on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of December 1861 to serve during the  
war. is now incapable of performing military  
duty by reason of the disability - disease in the  
substance of lungs. See papers hereto annexed  
Signed in duplicate at Camp near Fort  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> April 1862

Wm Williams Capt  
Company

I certify that I have carefully examined Private  
George J. Collins of Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. T. M. C.  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a soldier because of Atrophy of  
and Tubercular Disease of Right Lung.

W. L. Supply

Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. T. M. C.

Discharged at Camp  
near Doña Ana N.M.

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mustard

and 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I certify that the within named  
George S. Collins private of Capt V R H  
Clemens Company (D) of the Seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) Regiment  
of Texas Mounted Men - born in the County of Anglin  
- in the State of Texas - aged twenty years -  
five feet ten inches high. Complexion fair. Light  
hair and by occupation a farmer. Was enrolled  
by A. L. Huddiburn 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of said Company D at  
Homer Anglin County on the 1<sup>st</sup> November A D 1861  
and was mustered into the service by Lieut and Capt.  
G. L. Howard at San Antonio Texas on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
December A D 1861 to serve during the war -  
is now incapable of performing military  
duty by reason of the disability shown in  
the certificate of Surgeon Geo. C. C. Hunt  
attached.

Done in duplicate at Camp near Dona  
Ana this 18<sup>th</sup> April A D 1862

W. H. McCraen Capt

Comd of Don's Battery

I certify that I have carefully examined Private  
George S. Collins of Co D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. T. M. C. and  
find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier because of Hemoptysis and Tubercu-  
lar disease of Right Lung.

W. H. Supply

Surg 7<sup>th</sup> Regt T. M. C.

240  
Ballins J. G.

No. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card. filed with

Ballins J. G.



291  
Collins, W. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262782	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W L Collins

Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H A Partin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Alberty



<sup>292</sup>  
Come R. B.

I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Come Robert

293x  
Cone, Robert

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264475	20
2	4564	21
3	4828	22
4	49822985	23
5	47529052	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See also

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Robt Case  
 Pvt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
 Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

**Boll dated**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Muster-in to date**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## When

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Anderson Co.  
W. Gardner

Where Chicago  
By whom Jas. H. Gardner  
at the War

By whom *for*  
Period *Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 22 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

• This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark mark 8

**1992**

**Copyright**

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Robert Cone

Age 18 years, } Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left at Searles wounded  
dismounted Feb. 28.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company of  
Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Rescay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Cone.

Pr

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72494.

W. H. Bar, Pres.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 73, 10-1-1862

R. B. Cone  
Privt. Co. I. 3. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers  
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate  
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,  
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 1862.

Remarks: Dead.

Original sent:

G. M. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 3d | Texas.

R. B. Conn

Regt. Co. I 3d R. I. 96

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

W. J. L. Santa Fe

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

Page

6 A. W. Hill

Copied.

714

Conmway, J. B.

Co 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264826	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also



6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. W. Gardner*  
*Capt.*

Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

, 186

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1897, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73674.)

*M. H. Smith*

✓ 2015  
Commer, L. A.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026278/	2	
2	2870	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

L H Horner

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Horner

By whom

H A Parton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Attest  
C. H. Horner  
Captain

(Confederate.)

C 1 7 Cav. Texas.

J H Gomer

Pl., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Homer

By whom

H A Parton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav

Tex

S. H. Conner

Pvt. Co. D 7th Regt. T.M.V

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863

Remarks: Wounded slightly

1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Gads

1371

Copyist.

296  
Comrad Charles

B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Comrad Charles

x 297  
Conrad, Charles

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261934	20
2	2006	21
3	2088	22
4	5328	23
5	1568	24
6	1525	25
7	47242091	26
8	46851643	27
9	4867	28
10	60120	29
11	44341981	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

Charles Conrad

Det. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't T.M.V.

By whom Lieut E. A. Lawrence Capt of 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

O. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*C*

7 Cav. Texas.

*C. Conrad*

*2nd Lt*, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept. 28*

, 186

Where

*New Braunfels*

By whom

*G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 186

Where

*Camp & Rest*

By whom

*Asst Lane*

Last paid:

By whom

*No payment at all*

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, *125* 100; equipments, *25* 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Wounded killed Oct 17 1861  
Feb 21 1862 lost*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*A. J. G. Duran*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. Conrad

1. Linz, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where

Camp 4 West

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated \*

Remarks:

\* present & absent shown in list above  
not here

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. J. C. Dues calls

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

Carl Conrad

2 Lt., Co B, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Present

Station

Remarks: Mustered in service as

2 Lt. Oct 1, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Gordon

Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. Conrad  
2 Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment Oct 8, 186 /.

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Anderson

Copyin.

Confederate  
7 Cav. Texas.

6  
6. 6. 1862

Appears on a

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.  
It was dated *Galveston*

Roster

*March 3, 1862*

Date of election  
or appointment

*Nov 1, 1862*

Remarks:

*After sixth month ride  
from Green's Division to  
Promoted*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 4th Regt  
ment, 1st Div. of Texas Cavalry, the 7th Regt  
ment, Texas Cavalry, Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. B. B. B.*

Copy

(Confederate)

C. 1 7 Mtd Texas

Charles Conrad

12th 7 Regt Texas Mtd Inf. C.S.A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Camp Bull, Tex

When captured

Nov 20, 186

Remarks

Captured by a Reconnaissance Party in force

Number of roll:

2; sheet

Location.

(100%)

M. H. Collins

C (Confederate.) 7 Co. Texas

Charles Conrad  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 7 Reg Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Nov 20, 1865.

Where captured Camp Pratt La

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Exchanged

Remarks: Exchanged Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 9

J. M. Shant

Copied

(Confederate.)

61 7 Cav. Texas

C. Conrad  
2 Lt. 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Charged Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released Dec. 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf: page 23

J. S. Dowd



6 (Confederate.)

*Charles C. Taylor*  
*1st Lt. U.S. Army*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *Dec 21 1863*

, 186

Where captured *Point Fort*

When captured *Dec 21 1863*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Swaco, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."

\*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet

La.

*H. M. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 7 bar | Texas

Charles Conrad

1 Lt - Co B - 5th bar

Residence Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

### Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71289.

A. Farley

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

Carl Conrad

2d Lt. Co. B. 7th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 8., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

*Conrad, Charles*

*1st*, Co.

*7* Reg't *Tex Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Final Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record. / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Carl Conrad  
10th 7th Day

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Terre Haute Ind.*

Done at *San Antonio Tex.*  
this *11* day of *Sept* 1863.

*Carl Conrad*  
*1st. Inf. Texas 96. 7 Tex. Inf.*

Approved

C. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General~~

*By order Maj. Genl. Mumf*

*Geo. A. Nellis*

*Maj. Co. Deane*

*Parole Officer*

1134

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid the 21st day of May 1862

to the order of

21st Regt. Ill. Inf. C.S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount..\$ 10.00

17 R.  
Tex Mt.

V.

17th Regt.

Ill. Inf.

Confederate States of America,

To *Adjutant General's Office, B. J. Hays, Jr., U. S.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
<i>pay for me as U. S. Genl.</i>	<i>9 October</i>	<i>31 October</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>69</i>		
	<i>1 November</i>	<i>30 November</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>90</i>		
							<i>January 189</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Sept 11* day of *October*, 186*2*

at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

*my fourth day*



21 Vancouver St Dec 2

Canada Print Shop

7 Lex Con

H. B. ...

Nov Dec. 27/83

Respectfully referred  
to Hon. Mr. General  
S. C.

Wm. H. ...

Black & Co.

Applying for a parcel  
to the limits of the  
City,

19 Ac PM 50 Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 83



298  
✓  
Cornwell, J. H.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265011	2
2	5107	11
3	5212	21
4		31
5		41
6		51
7		61
8		71
9		81
10		91
11		01
12		11
13		21
14		31
15		41
16		51
17		61
18		71
19		81

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Conwell

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 28, 1861

Where

Camp near San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$3.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

C  
J. H. Put, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.  
Age 21 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enrolled: *Jany & Baby*, 1862  
When  
Where

By whom *Mansfield*, Oct 26, 1862  
Mustered into service: *Thos. O. Moody*, 1862

When  
Where *Camp Pickett San Antonio*, Nov. 22, 1862  
By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid: *N. H. Harrison*  
By whom *Dec 31, 1862*

To what time  
Valuation of horse, \$125; equipments, \$100  
Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*San Bayd*  
Copyright

*C* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Connell*  
*Prot*, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *James Reby*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 28, 1861.*  
*San Antonio*  
*J. C. Howard*  
*Mar*  
*L. L. Fisher*  
*Oct. 31, 1861.*  
*Present*  
*Detained as hostiles*  
*by order Gen. Mayruder.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hasty's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

*J. H. Connell*  
Capt.

✓ 299  
Cornwell, L. B.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265106	30
2	5189	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

Co | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Connell

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James S. Sibley, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$35<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

James S. Sibley



(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Connell  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 23, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(64)

L. B. Connell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav

Tex

B. Caswell

Co.K. 7th Regt. T.X.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Wade

Copyist.

1371

300  
Good James

O. G., 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Under James H

✓ 301  
Cook, A. M. D.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085065	20
2	4597	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav Texas

W. H. D. Cook

Co. H. 7 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured and sent down by Maj. Gen.  
Dana's Forces, near Morganza, La.

List dated New Orleans La  
Sept, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 30, 63

Number of roll:

100

La.

J. H. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 76ar | Texas

A. M. D. Cook  
Co G. 7 Regt Tex Cav.

Name appears in body of a

Letter

addressed to Lt. Col. W. B. Scates, A. A. G. 13th  
Army Corps, Carrollton, La., and signed by F.  
J. Herron, Maj Genl. Comdg., of which the  
following is an extract: "I have the honor to  
forward you herewith the following prisoners  
\* \* \* to be turned over to the Provost Marshal  
Genl. at New Orleans, or for such other disposal  
as the Maj. Genl. Comdg. the 13th Army Corps  
may direct."

Letter dated Headquarters 2d Division, 13th A. C.,  
Morganza, La., Sept. 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Copy of file:

J. H. Kilburn

Copy to

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 10, x x x Letter  
addressed to Lt Col. W. B. Scates,  
A. A. G., 13 A. C. Carrollton, La.

x x x  
Letter dated Aug. 20, 13 A. C.  
Morganza, La. Sept 27, 63  
shows:

A. M. S. Cook  
- Co. G, 7 Tex Cav.  
date or place of capture  
not shown.

Roll 168, N. 2, La. prisoners  
captured and sent down by  
Maj. Gen. Dana's Forces, near  
Morganza, La.

Shows same name,  
Co. and regt. with remarks:  
Deserter Sept 30 63.

Anything add?

VanVranken  
L A R

4/8/12

EPH

Mr. VanVranken:

Nothing add found.

April 20, 12

20m

J. G. H.

Book Caswell W

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry,

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Book L. W



302 x  
Cook, C. W.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263376	20
2	3531	21
3	3619	22
4	3704	23
5	1540	24
6	1583	25
7	47242092	26
8	46851644	27
9	4866	28
10	60121	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....4

Number of personal papers herein.....4

See also

(Confederate)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Cook

Pos.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Texas Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. O. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Cook

1 Lt., } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments, \$35

Present or absent

Remarks: Elected May 1, 1862 in the death of  
W. Gray. Horse & equipments lost in Battle of  
Valverde

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Cook

1 Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

May 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Cook

1 Lt.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Liability

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave order  
Hon. Gen. 40 days Jan. 19, 64

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Cook

1st

Co. 4

7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*

*Feb 3*, 186*4*.

Date of election or appointment *May 1*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Absent with ins. order*  
*for 40 days*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Houri-  
mont's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Houri-  
mont's Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Cook*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Cook

1st., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 1, 1862

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Mds | Texas

Carroll V. Cook  
121. 7 Regt Texas Mda Inf. C.S.A.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Piatt. La.

When captured Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnois-  
sance Party in force

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana.

M. H. Collins



(Confederate.)

C 7 Co. Texas

C. H. Cook

1st Lt 7 Reg Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured June 20, 1863.

Where captured Camp Ball La

Where confined 21 Dec 63

Exchanged 186

Remarks: Exchanged Dec  
21st 1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 9

A. M. Murchant

Captain

(Confederate.)

C 1 7 bar. Tex.

C. W. Book  
1 Lt. 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 23

J. J. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 24 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
R. L. MONTAGNA, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

63; about

New Orleans, La.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Mtd Tex

C. M. Cook  
1st Co 7th Mv

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Rubeola

When admitted

June, 1862

Discharged

June 10, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 10.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. W. Cook

1st Co. F. 7 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. C. Gay

Copies

<sup>anwell</sup>  
L. M. Coats  
Co F. 7. 7th Cav

W. H. H.

462

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, O. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America; or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Hampton County of Carroll Co. Ark.

Done at Carroll Co. Ark.  
this 16 day of August, 1865.

Approved: William Stearns } U. S. A. } Commissioners.  
Wm. Stearns } U. S. A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

21 Rampart Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 63

Cook Louis 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Texas

Applies for a parole  
to the limits of the  
City.

P.

Exchanged

43 Rec M. & O. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 63

U S Prison 21 Rampart St  
New Orleans Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Gen

The undersigned  
makes this his application for  
a parole to the limits of the  
City for as many hours each  
day as you may deem necessary  
for the purpose of taking  
exercise Hoping to receive a  
favorable reply I am Genl  
very respectfully your

Obt S. Vt

To Brig Gen 1<sup>st</sup> Reg C. W. Cook  
Stone 7<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav  
chief of Staff Prisoner of war



✓ 363  
Cook J. W.

Co. L, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263377	20
2	35419	21
3	36316	22
4	3721	23
5	3463	24
6	46864058	25
7	44213993	26
8	60598100	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....9

✓ See also

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Cook

Priv.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Rusck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$35<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Cook

Priv.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Pusk Co Texas  
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near - in Intonist  
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Cook

Port., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(248)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cook

Priv

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detail with the horses  
by order of Gen. Magruder Jan. 23  
1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

WOCampbell

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cook

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1884.

mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

3 Regt Sibley's Brig.

J. W. Cook

1st Lt. 3rd Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured App. Camp Pisland La.

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 92

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

*C. 1*  
*L. G. Cook*  
*Capt. Chas. F. B. R. 1st Reg. S. C. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Barataria, La.*

When captured *Nov 18*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

*7* *L. G. Felt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*6* *3*

*J. H. Cook*  
*Privt. Co. F 3 Regt, Shelby Brig.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured *Bayou Teche*

When captured *April 14*, 1863.

Remarks: *Paroled*

Number of rolls:

*25*

*25*

*J. Voorkeper*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*  
*7 Mtd. Tex*  
*J. W. Cook*  
*Batt Co F 77th Inf*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

*Rubeolae*

When admitted

*June*

, 1862

Discharged

*June 10*

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 10

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

C

Co

P

- 1.....
- 2.....
- 3.....
- 4.....
- 5.....
- 6.....
- 7.....
- 8.....
- 9.....
- 10.....
- 11.....
- 12.....
- 13.....
- 14.....
- 15.....
- 16.....
- 17.....
- 18.....
- 19.....

Book 10

303-a

Cooke, David S.

Co. C. 7 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

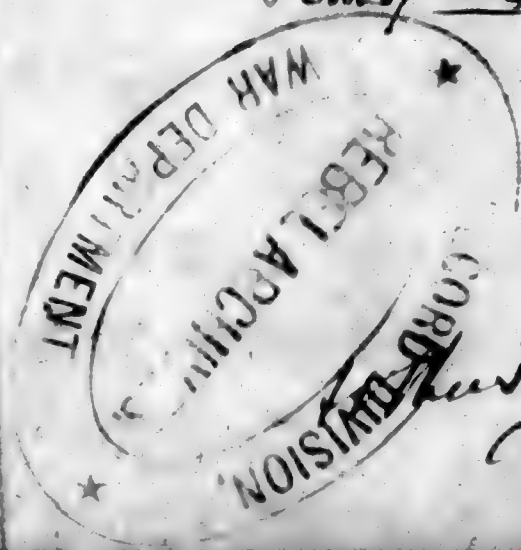
Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Adm. Sec. Army Bde  
Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. Houston  
The applicants will be  
discharged

James Reel  
Gm. of Bde



James Reel  
Gm. of Bde  
cc

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
D. A. Cooke Private of Captain W. M. Burrous  
company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier, because of Paralysis of the  
Bladder & Disease of the Kidneys, affecting greatly his  
strength & ~~health~~ general health. The slightest exposure  
rendering him unable to perform the lightest labor.  
Disease of several years standing - cannot arrive  
at the cause correctly

Camp Cleaver Austin Co. Texas. N. Q. Hunter.  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863. - 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Chapin in charge  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas M<sup>td</sup> Vols.

154

Certificate of Disability  
for  
Discharge

D. S. Cooke Private  
(Co. B) Capt. H. M. Burrows.  
7th Regt Texas M. Vols

Cow

Hd Quarters 11th Regt Bde  
Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 Houston

The applicant will be dis-  
charged

James Reedy  
Bde





## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
D. S. Cooke Private of Captain H. M. Burrous  
company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier, because of Paralysis of the Bladder  
& Disease of the Kidneys, afflicting greatly his strength & general  
health. The slightest exertion rendering him unable to  
perform the lightest labor. Disease is of several years  
standing - cannot arrive, at the cause, correctly.

Camp Cleaver Austin Texas.

January 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

A. J. Hunter.

Asst. Surgeon in charge 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Texas M<sup>td</sup>l Vols.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 7 Can. Tex

D. H. Cooke

Bt. Co. C. 7 Tex. Can.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 20, 1863

Date of payment

May 19, 1863

By whom

W. H. Harrison

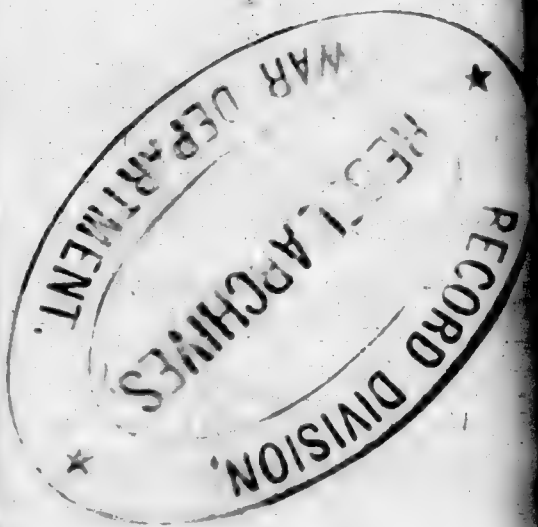
Remarks

Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 90

A. S. Andrew

Copy



A duplicate of this  
must be filed -  
J. Neely

OB

Col A. D. Bagby  
Sandy 17th  
Hempstead.

David S Cooke of Captain Hiram M  
Burrows Company C of the Seventh Regiment Texas mounted  
volunteers of Confederate States of America was enlisted by  
Captain Hiram M Burrows of the Seventh Regiment  
of Texas mounted volunteers at Langston Williamson Co  
Texas on the first day of October one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two to serve during the war  
He was born in the State of Tennessee is thirty three  
years of age five feet six inches high fair complexion  
Blue eyes light hair and by description Farmer  
When enlisted

During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty

I further state I am well acquainted with said  
D. S. Cooke and that said soldier <sup>was</sup> unfit for duty at  
the time of mustering

This camp, Clever Austin Co. Texas

Jan 20 A D 1863

J. M. Burrows  
Capt com co C  
7 Regiment T. M. V.

David S Brooke of Captain A M Burrows  
Company C of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers  
of the Confederate States of America, was enlisted by  
Captain A M Burrows of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas  
Mounted Volunteers at Georgetown, Williamson County  
Texas, on the first day of October one Thousand Eight  
Hundred & Sixty two, to serve during the war.  
He was born in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty Three  
years of age, Five Feet Six inches high, Fair Complexion,  
Blue Eyes, light Hair, and by occupation when enlisted  
a Farmer.

During the last two months said Soldier has  
been unfit for duty.

I further state that I am well acquainted with  
said D S Brooke, and that said Brooke was unfit for  
duty at the time of mustering.

This Camp Clever Austin Co Texas

Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

✓ A M Burrows  
Capt Com Co C

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment T M V

✓ 304  
Corby, G. K.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262401	2	
3		11	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. K. Borby

File, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in  
hospital Chapel  
Hill Feb 1, 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Borrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Borrows' Company, 1st Regiment, Baker's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Bagby Tex.

George Corley  
Priv. Capt. Larrow Co. C. Bagby

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Rheumatism, Chron.</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan. 11.</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<u>Jan. 12.</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Died		, 186
Remarks	<u>Transf'd Kemp Hosp.</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page / 24

J. Bay  
[Signature]

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Bagbys Tex

George Corley  
Priv. Co. C. Bagbys Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

Dec. 27., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

J. Gay

Copy



305  
Corley, Samuel

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262630	20
2	2702	21
3	2776	22
4	2866	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

6 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Pt. S M Corley

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Jan & Feb, 1864.  
When

Where Oct-24, 1861.

By whom San Antonio  
J B Howard

Period War  
Last paid: By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct-31, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Details to take care  
of horses from Jan 22-64  
by order Genl Magruder

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

Albany  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

6  
S. M. Corley  
Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 24, 1862

San Antonio  
J. C. Howard

was

Capt Battail

June 30, 1862  
Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Corley

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

6  
Sam Corley  
Pvt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for 10 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allenby  
Captain

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Corley

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 12, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Adj't J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Finley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Cubbery

Copy

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

7th Cav

Tex

S. M. Corty

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List  
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Wounded seriously

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Wade

1371

Copyist.

396  
Barley S. M.

No. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barley Samuel

✓ 307  
Cornett, G. W. x

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262542	2
2	2470	21
3	2625	22
4	2697	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



6 (Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. Cornett

Appears on a Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,  
for

Dated Sept-19-1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Cavalry, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

ink mark:

Alb. Gresham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

*L. W. Cornett*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*Dec 8, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 20, 1861*

Where

*Argelina co*

By whom

*W H Cleaver*

Period

*the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 1th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 7 Cav. Texas.

G W Bennett

On, } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

H & Adjt J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not repaid

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment,  
Finney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaver

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

G W Cornett

Pvt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 15 Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Homer Tex

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt & Adj. J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Mar 11/62  
Re-enrolled Apr 20/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callender  
Copyist

308  
Carnett H.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnett G. H.

✓ 309 x  
Couch, H. A.  
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263689	20
3759	21
47242156	22
46862178	23
46884873	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. A. Couch

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

New Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

not at all

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Parent certificate age  
17 years

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

WOCampbell

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. Couch

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

N. Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leabnitz

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On furlough by order of  
Gen. Couch 40 days Jan. 19, 64  
Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Captain



(Confederate.)

C. 1 (Accounted) 1 Texas

Y. M. Couch

Oct 7 Capt Marshall's Co 1st

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Oct 10th, 186

Where captured Camp Bull

When captured Nov 21, 186?

Remarks: injured by a Rebel's  
snare during the fight

Number of roll:

By sheet 2

Louisa,

(186)

W. H. Callins

6

(Confederate)

*James Smith*  
*Det. of 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *Frank, La. & La.*, 186

When captured *not dated*

Remarks: , 1863.

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners.  
L. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., Signed,  
Green, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."  
Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3; sheet 2  
New Orleans, La.

*H. E. Spaulding*

(Confederate.)

61 9<sup>th</sup> Car. Tex

Henry Couch  
9 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter  
Custom House  
Prisoner of war

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Nov. 23, 186

, 186

, 186

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 24

J. B. Dowd

(6000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Bagby's Tex

Henry Couch

But. Capt. Wiggins C. F. Bagby's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Int. Ques	
Admitted	Feb. 12	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Feb. 19	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 142.

J. J. Johnson

510  
Bouch Henry

No. 7, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bouch H. A.

x 311 x  
Courson, Simeon

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50264919	20
5004	21
2677	22
2700	23
2774	24
2856	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Siméon Courson*  
*Put.* } Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Dec. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*Sam Boyd*

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. TEXAS.

*6*  
*Seimour Cowson*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to W. O. Y  
Regt D. A. M. Dec 1, 1861*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Coy. Secy.



(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

*S. Courser*

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Patrol Mar 10, 1862*

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alberty*

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C

S Carson

Pr. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Authentic  
perma

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S R Garrison

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J C Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Balfail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 115 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Alberty

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

S R Courson

3 Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Balloted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J C Howard

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

372  
Bourson S. R.

Co. 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bourson Simon

✓ 313  
*Courtney, J.*

Co *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262540	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*Or. J. Courtney*  
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374

Check mark:

*Ambrosy*

Captain.

314  
Courtney R. J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262473	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
By \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R J Courtney

Pvt } Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept-20, 1861

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Albrosky

Captain

✓ 315  
Courtney, R. W.  
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262474	20
2	2628	21
3	2699	22
4	2793	23
5	2864	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ None Made

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R W Courtney

Pl- { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Angelina Co.

By whom W H Cleaver

Period the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Altrovy

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R W Courtney

P.L. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Norner Tex

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt & Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time , 186

Remarks Dismissed Jan 23  
1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R W Courtney

Oct. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj't J B Howar

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Dismounted Jan 23/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alger

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*R. H. Courtney*

Appears on *Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\**

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discontinued 30 days*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 1st Regiment,  
Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Call 6201*

6  
(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Courtney  
D. H. Courtney

Appears on Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Oct 24, 1861.  
J. B. Austinie

Last paid:  
By whom

J. B. Howard  
was

To what time

Capt Fisher

Present or absent

Oct 31, 1863.  
Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1000  
C. H. Courtney

316  
*Courtney S. J.*

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50262923

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S J Courtney

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 6, 1864.

Where

Va. Penit

By whom

B. H. Thompson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Courtney's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(100)

Captain

X  
317  
*Courtney, Sol*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262539	20
2	2472	21
3	2627	22
4	26916	23
5	2772	24
6	2863	25
7	47240918	26
8	46854844	27
9	7647	28
10	64153	29
11	4614	30
12	50815469	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S Courtney

Plt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Date Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72427).

mark:

Algerby

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Sol Courtney

Pl., { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Dec 9, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept-20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Angelina co  
W H Cleaver  
the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. Crosby

(Confederate.)

6 7 Cav. Texas.

S Courtney

Pl., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Hemer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Pl & Capt J C Hovard.

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Cleaver

Copy

(Confederate.)

*B* | 7 Cav. Texas.

*Sol Courtney*

*Plt.* { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *15 Apr 3, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 20, 1861*

Where

*Honour Tex*

By whom

*W H Cleaver*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24, 1861*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt Col Adjt J B Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: *Disappeared Mar 29 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*Albushy*  
*John*

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Sol Courtney  
Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howards

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Clever's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alberty  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Sol Courtney

Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 24 1861.

When

Where San Antonio

By whom J C Howard

Period was

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lebutti

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: taken prisoner in  
La Sept 7-1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,  
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy



(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav

Tex

Solomon Martin  
Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War sent from Morganza, La.,  
to New Orleans, La., Sept. 20, 1863.

List dated Headquarters 2d Div., 13th Army Corps,  
Morganza, La., Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Morgans  
Bund.

of roll:

1

(2)

Reuben King

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 1 7 Cav. Tex

J. Courtney

Co. D. 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Col. Killborn

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Oct. 6

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 22

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Tex

H. Courtney  
Port

7 1st Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Jan 1st 1864

Where captured Morgan Bend

When captured

Sept 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47; sheet

2

A. B. Phelps

Copies

(6396)

(Confederate.)

*C. J. Taylor*  
*of the*  
*Confederate Army*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped within the Dept. of the Gulf during  
the month of April, 1864.

Roll dated *1st April*, 186

Where captured *Bay of St. Louis*  
When captured *1st April*, 1863.

Remarks *at St. Louis, Mo.*

Number of roll:

101

New Orleans, La.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Texas

S. Courtney

Priv. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Morgan's Bend La

When captured

Sept 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

La.

W. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Report

of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans, La., while on parole at the houses of relatives, from April 1 to July 15, 1864.

Report dated *and dated*

Where captured *Unwounded*, 186

When captured *Sept 4*

When joined *Mar*, 1863

Died *Mar*, 186

Cause of death *Mar*, 186

Number of grave *Mar*, 186

Locality of grave

REMARK: "The men borne on this roll were, with several others, on recommendation of the Med. Dir. of the Dept. and by order of the Pro. Mar. General, paroled to the houses of their relatives in this city, it being deemed necessary to save life. The date and cause of death cannot be obtained or the No. & location of graves as they were buried by their friends at no expense to the U. S. Gov't. These deaths were not reported at this office until their friends were notified that they were to be exchanged. Upon a thorough investigation I find that of all that were paroled the men here reported have died as here stated."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

126

Copyist.

318  
Cram, Jerry  
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262779	20
2	2868	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.  
(Confederate.)

Perry Grain

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vola-  
unteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alberty



(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Brain

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Hewes

By whom

H A Partin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt-Fisher

To what time

Oct-31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to guard  
Oranum train July 10  
1863 by order Col  
Herbert

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copies

319.

*Crain, N,*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50262778	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*N Grain*

*Pl*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10*, 1862.

Where

*Henn*

By whom

*H A Parson*

Period

*11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Clever's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Alberty*  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. | Bagby | Ser.

Nicholas Lerone

But Capt Barton's Co D. Bagby's Co

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Abscess (Lungs)

Admitted Jan'y 11, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed Jan'y 12, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Transf to Genl Hosp

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

H. A. Johnson

Capt.

320  
Brain Tom

Co, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brain T. S.

321

*Crain, J. S.*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262777	20
2	27867	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Remarks

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J S Grain

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H A Parson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Grain

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Homer

By whom

H. A. Partin

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to take care  
of horses from Jan 22  
1864 by order of Col. Ma-  
gnum

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Celleroby



322  
Craven, George

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262265	2
2	2335	2
3	2400	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Brown

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 24 1861 to Oct 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1861.

Where Round Rock

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where Camp Steel

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Cavalry, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Captain

7 Chv.

**Texas.**

Tex  
No. 40  
-6- } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Age 19 } Mounted Volunteers.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Age 19 years.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 24.1965  
Enrolled

Enrolled:

**When**

## Where

By whom

Mastered into service:  
When.....

**When**

## Where

By whom

Lat paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

**Remarks:**

100; equipments, 8

100

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Brewer's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Brewer's Burrows Company, 2d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

100

*J. Nelson*

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

George Craven  
priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: on extra duty  
wagon maker

He does not appear  
in record of commission

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Barrow's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Barrow's Company, 34 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copies

323

Coraven G. H.

Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Coraven George

324

Crawford, James  
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261666	2
2	1737	2
3	1810	2
4	1891	2
5	47242123	2
6	46854868	2
7	60174	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Crawford

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.  
Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Jordan, 1st Lt. S. A.

Period 2 weeks

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$50

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Crawford

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jan. Crawford

Priv., { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 4, 1861 to April 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Sumner, Louisiana

By whom R. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Camp Mansfield

By whom J. A. Sayers

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(202) J. A. Sayers Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

6

Jas. Crawford  
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 6 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 5, 1861.

When Same

Where 51 Sages

By whom J. A. S.

Period

Last paid: Capt. A. A. Lee

By whom 600 m. 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismissed June 28 '62  
Reinstated Aug 12 '62.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sutton's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Jan* *Wangford*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

When *C. I. H.*, 186*4*.

Where *Wangford*

By whom *S. J. Sowers*

Period *3 years or during war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. S. G. Fisher*

To what time *1864*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On furlough in  
hands of company.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 1000 7 1861 Texas

James Crawford  
1st Regt Texas Inf CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt La

When captured Dec 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Recon  
naissance Party in force

Number of roll:

By whom

Signature

(1863)

2 W. H. Collins  
Private

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. Tex

James Crawford  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 23

J. B. Doud

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

7600

Gen

*James C. Crawford*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. La.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Camp. 5th La*

When captured

*Oct 2*

, 1865 .

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: .. Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 299 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Brown, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3; sheet 2

Shannon, La.

*H. M. Taylor*

Copyist

325  
Crawford James C  
A 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Crawford James

326

*Crawford, Jasper*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50261738		1
11811		2
1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Crawford  
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 4, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 5, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

P. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 5, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. A. Scurry

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Post mortem at Valverde  
accounted on muster roll.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Brown  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Crawford.  
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(602)

Copies

327

*Crawford, J. M.*

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50264827</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Crawford.*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. — R. & P. 75594.

Check mark:

*W. H. Keane, Sec'y*

Copyist.

(100)

328

*Crawford, M.*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026/674	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. Crawford

Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.  
Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom P. C. Rogers, 1st Lt.

Period Acc the State

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

329  
Creswell, Clinton

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264925	2	
2	5009	3	
3	5108	4	
4	5213	5	
5	48249212	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*C. Chriswell*

*Priv.*

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

*Age 18*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio*

*Dec. 9, 1861.*

*Nov. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$1400*; equipments *\$3000*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)  
C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Clinton Creswell

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 22, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

Nov 15, 1861

When

Where Camp Dickert near San Antonio

By whom

1st Lt. Thos. E. Howard

Last paid:

Never been paid

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$140; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Erroneously on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Muster Roll Chriswell

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 31 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Clinton Creswell  
Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1862

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Nov. 15, 1861  
Camp Pickett San Antonio  
J. C. Howard  
N. W. Harrison  
Dec 31, 1861  
Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$3000  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. Cresswell

Appears on Muster Roll of the organization named above, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

for Jany & Deby, 1864.

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave  
for long expired Nov.  
14, 1863

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jany & Deby

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Col. 1st Texas*  
*Robertson, James H.*  
*Col. 1st Texas Regt.*

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,  
from May 22 to June 5, 1865.

List dated Franklin, Texas, June 6, 1865.

Date of arrival *June 5*, 1865.

Description:

Age *35*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches.

Where born *(Kansas) Independent*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted in Confederate service:

When *April 18*, 1861.

Where *at Independence*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period *2 yrs.*

Object in coming within the Union lines *to*

*get out of the Confederate service.*

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names  
are entered on this descriptive List have taken the  
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-

Number of roll:

*3*

(50th)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7 Cav

Tex

Criswell

Pvt Co.K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.  
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.  
H. G. Gadsden

Copyist.

390  
Chriswell L. B.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant, Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards Sent with

Chriswell L. B.

331

Creswell, William

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. ) .

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Creswell, William

x

332

*Crews. J. J.*

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263379	20
2	3551	21
3	3638	22
4	3723	23
5	3465	24
6	47529159	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

Part. } J. F. Crews  
Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Truck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of this War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$16<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.



C  
Confederate.  
7 Cav. Texas.

Prize. J. F. Wiggins  
Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.  
As 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1853 to Apr. 20, 1862

Enrolled:  
When

Where New Salem River Co. Texas  
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas  
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$10 100  
Present or absent

Remarks: Sept sick in Santa Fe  
Apr. 7, 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 5th  
Regiment, 5th Cavalry, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Cruise

Port., Co. F, 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days  
Paroled by enemy not mustered

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Battalion, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. J. Crews

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detail with the horses  
by order of Gen. Magruder Jan  
27, 64

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, Ad  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Crews

Pvt., { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,  
1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73487.

Mark:

W. C. Campbell

(250)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

*64*

Texas.

*J. J. Crooks*  
*Capt. Co. F. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *From Hotel at Santa Fe Paroled May 24 and sent to Mills Co*

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

*9; page*

*10*

*R. F. Fish*

Copied.

333  
*Crews, S. J.*

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50263780	20
47242191	21
46860190	22
54876	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

See also

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip

Boomer, Ben, Texas,  
Auctioneer, Tex.  
Simeon, J. L. Tex.  
Co. 7 7 Regt

Statement made  
at S. J. Cochrane, above  
sign -

To archives, Dir  
for anything  
additional J. E. B.

6/19/17  
11-

Looking and Bonnet -  
Harley  
10/17

6-19-17  
10/17

770 22-22-490  
10/17

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Crews

Pvt

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1863.

Where

N. Salem

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough order Gen  
Green 40 days Jan. 19, 64  
Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W.D. Campbell

Copies



(Confederate.)

Wounded / Texas

A. J. Crews

Capt 7 Regt Texas M. Inf C. S. A.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt, La.

When captured Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Recon  
naissance Party in force.

Number of roll:

23 sheet 3

W. H. Cullin

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
R. L. MOLIERAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. V.  
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

\*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

New Orleans, La.

*R. L. Moliereaux*

Captain

(Confederate.)

61 7 Cav. Tex

S. J. Crews  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 24

M. Dowd

Copyist.

324  
Crews, J. C.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263378	20
2	3550	21
3	3637	22
4	3722	23
5	3464	24
6	47529160	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....6

Number of personal papers herein.....6

✓ Sent Home.....

✓ See also.....

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

T. C. Crews

Post.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Sept. 21

1861

Where

New Salem Tusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.

C | (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Cruise

Prt. , { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
Age 18 } 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salum Runck Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Santa Fe  
Apr. 7, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

T. C. Cruise

Post., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 54 days  
Paroled by enemy not mustered

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies.

C | (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Crews

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies.



C

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

Put.

T. C. Crews

Name appears as signature on a  
Mustering Roll of  
of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged.  
Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Kibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6<sup>th</sup> | Texas.

J. C. Crews

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate  
service, captured in New Mexico during the  
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,  
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Admitted to Hospital at Santa  
Fe, San Antonio, May 14, and  
sent to Mexico.

Indorsement shows:  
Jan. 8th, 1863.

Declared Exchanged at City Point.

Number of roll:

8; page 10

(6896)

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

335  
*Crews, Thomas*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50261673</i>	1
<i>1736</i>	2
<i>1809</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas News

Prim., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. J. S. Dyer, P. S. & C.

Period Per the Order

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$65 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. News

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*11*  
*Myers*  
*Private* } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$65* 100; equipments, *\$35* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Indicted for crime at*  
*Waco, Tex. 4 months from (over)*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*  
*Capt.*

*C* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Yhos* *(Circum)*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted: *Oct 4*, 1861.

When *San Antonio*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Lee*

Period

Last paid: *Capt H. H. Lee*

By whom *Oct 10 1861*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*Yos. Muster from*  
*Dec 23 '61.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Thomas Grawe

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Dec. 31

1862

Date

Dec.

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 4

1862

To

Dec. 31

1862

Months

1

Days

27

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

No.

Nov 1, 1862

336  
✓ *Cripp. A. J.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50262544</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Co. A. Griss*

Appears on a

**Mustor Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Sept. 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1867, 1868) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74374

Book mark:

*Alberty*

x 337  
Crisp, James M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261669	2
2	1732	3
3	1808	4
4	1889	5
5	46854842	6
6	7645	7
7	48696072	8
8	44391992	9
9	50815470	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ See also

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*Joe M. Wisp*  
Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*Oct 14, 1861.*  
*Oct 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. S. ...*

Period *for the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*J. Brown* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Chrisp

Pr. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sep 17, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

P. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Camp Manassas

By whom

J. D. Sayers

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Whisp*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Th. Snyder*

Period

*Year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt H. B. Thurmond*

To what time

*from Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Lost 120 lbs*

*Rein'd same day*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*J. M. Whisp*

(102)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Wisp*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickens*

By whom *S. S. Brown*

Period *years of serving War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. S. Fisher*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In hands of enemy  
wounded & captured  
at Ft. Butler.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

617 Cav. Tex.

J. M. Chrisp  
Co. A. 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Col. Killborn

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Oct. 6 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred: Feb. 24 , 186 .

When

Where Escaped

When released , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks:

\* In French

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 22

J. B. Dowd

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav | Tex

L. M. Chrisp  
Out 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated List dated

, 186

Where captured Donaldsonville

When captured June 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47; sheet

2 A. Cochrane

Copied

(6206)



(Confederate.)

C 1 760. 20.  
J. M. Grist.  
7 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of military and political prisoners in confinement  
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,  
1864.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Escaped during the  
month. Having been trans-  
ferred to a new place of  
confinement which was  
not sufficiently secure.

Number of roll:

219

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Crisp  
Plt. Co. A. 7 Reg. Texas Cav.

Residence In Custom House.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled upon the recommendation of Dr. Alexander, Medical Director Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Donaldsonville, La.

When captured Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks:

68

(1863)

W. H. Ward

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Texas

J. M. Crisp  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Donaldsonville La

When captured June 28, 1863

Remarks: Paroled on account  
of sickness +

So on Roll.

Number of roll:

1

New Orleans, La.

O. J. Taylor

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Cav

Tax

G. W. Crisp

Pvt. Co. A. 7th Regt. T.M.V

appears on a

List

casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.  
July 22

1863.

Remarks: Wounded mortally and miss-  
ing

Series 1, Vol. 26 part 1, page 230.

M. Gaude

Copyist.

<sup>x</sup>  
Christ, James M.  
Capt U. S. Reg't Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1915544

Book Mark:

61 <sup>Confes</sup> 7 | Texas  
James M. Chrisp  
Rank, Pvt Co. A 7 Reg't Texas  
Complaint, 9.510 Left Shoulder

Admitted June 30, 1863  
To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty Aug 4, 1863

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: Petrel Prisoner of War  
Trans to Pro War

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 409; Page \_\_\_\_

Attest

338  
Crist, G. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264754	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Crist,  
Capt.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862,

Where Anderson Co.

By whom J. G. Goode,

Period For the war.

Last paid: Bounty, &c.

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.



339  
Crist, William H.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264477	20
2	4566	21
3	4663	22
4	4753	23
5	4825	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Crist

Det. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Escabi

Captain

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm H Crist

P. 1. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$300

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 20, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. C. Howard

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Crist

Sgt.

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov.

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battle

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Escabi

Copyist.

*C* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Crist,*

*Prs.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. E. Howard.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Crist*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Crist,

Pr

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 754374.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

340

*Crocker, E. W.*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264924	20
2	5067	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....6

✓ *Done*

✓ See also

*C* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*E. M. Crocker*

*Plt.* { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*Dec. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*150*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Bayl*  
Coy. \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. M. Crocker  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by Surgeons  
Certift. of disability Decbr 27  
1861.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment; Soley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Cavalry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

No. 171

E. W. Crocker  
Pr. Co. "K" 7th  
Reg. Inf. Md. Arty.  
Can

Certificate of  
Eligibility for  
Discharge



Handwritten at  
San Antonio  
Dec 27/86  
J. H. Gamm

Jan 10/87

WAR DEPARTMENT  
RECORD DIVISION  
NOV 18 1864  
E. H. Crocker of Capt J. C. Moody  
Company (K) of the 7th Texas Mounted Men was  
enrolled October 1st 1864 by Capt Moody at  
Manfredia Tarrant Co Texas and was mustered into  
the Service of the Confederate States for during  
the War by Lieut and Adj. J. C. Howson  
7th T. M. M. on the 15th of November 1864  
he has been unfit for duty since he was mus-  
tered into service from sickness

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
said E. H. Crocker of Capt J. C. Moody's company  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a Soldier because of general debility resulting  
from chronic hepatitis

Thos B. Greenwood

14th Surgeon

7th Regt T. M. M.

E. H. Crocker a private in Capt. J. C. Moody's company (K.) of the 7th Regt. Texas Mounted Men was enrolled 24th October 1861 by Capt. Moody at Mansfield Sarrant Co. Texas and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States for during the war by Lieut. & Adj. J. C. Houston Jr. M. M. on the 15th of Nov. 1861. He has been unfit for duty since he was mustered into service from sickness.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said E. H. Crocker of Capt. J. C. Moody's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of general debility resulting from chronic hepatitis.

Thos. B. Greenwood  
Asst Surgeon  
7th Regt. Tex. M. M.

341

*Crocker, J. W.*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264922

2

5007

3

5111

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



6 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Crocker  
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec. 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse  $\$140$  100; equipments  $\$35$  100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Crocker

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pierce at New Braunfels

By whom

Tr. Asst. Jos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: Absent with leave.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(642)

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Crocker

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 1st, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. J. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom J. C. Edwards

Last paid:

By whom Never seen paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse & acc: equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



Crocker - Jesse W.

Co. K. 7th Reg't T.<sup>X</sup>M. V.

Capt. Thos A. Woodey  
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2469 page \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer requested

Dated - Feb. 15 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Crocker, Jesse W.

Co. K. 7 Tex. Cav.

Transfer of Enl. money  
withdrawn, placed in Misc. order

5225-17

✓ 342  
Crocker, W. P.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264923	20
2	5008	21
3	5110	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*M. P. Crocker*  
*Ant.* {

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio*

*Dec. 9*, 1861.

*Nov. 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *1400*; equipments \$ *1500*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Captain

(Confederate.)  
C | 7 Cav. Texas.

N. P. Crocker

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio

By whom

Stradit Thos. O. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$1500

Remarks: On furlough from Dec 21, 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*6*  
*M. P. Crocker*  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age *27* years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jany & Heby*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When

*Oct. 26*, 1862  
*Manasfield*  
*Thos. O. Moody*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov 15*, 1862  
*Camp Pierce at San Antonio*  
*J. C. Howard*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*Never paid*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*1400*; equipments, \$*15<sup>100</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Boyd*

Crocker, Wiley P.

priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

See 20 W Crocker

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Crocker - Wiley P.

Co. K. 7th Reg't I.M.V. Capt.

Thos. A. Woodley  
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2469 page

Transfer requested

Dated - Feb. 15 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



343  
Crow, R. D.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263224	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Done Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. D. Crow

Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted having  
never come to camp

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. D. [Signature]

Coy. [Signature]

344  
Cruise, J. J.

No. 4, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cruise, J. J.

345  
Cruise J. C.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Cruise J. C.

346  
Crutchfield, John

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262-50  
2 2569

1	50262-50	20
2	2569	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....9

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

*John Crutchfield*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10, 1862*

Where

*Homer*

By whom

*A. A. Parlin*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Division, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albany*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. Texas.

John Gratchfield

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

A. A. Parton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left the command  
without leave Aug 12  
1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Cell Grady  
Proprietor

347  
Cude, James H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263819	20
2	3895	21
3	3982	22
4	4064	23
5	47242160	24
6	46854874	25
7	60169	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

16  
J. A. Bude  
Oct. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

By whom W. Fisher

Period

term of 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

H. W. Fisher

Captain

6  
(Confederate)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

Age 22 years.  
Appears on Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 20 Feb 1861 to 25 Feb 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark

Confederate

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Under*  
*Pr.* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26* *1861* *to* *Dec 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*40115*

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bude

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Picket

By whom J. B. Howard

Period during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Battles

To what time 1 July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 (Wounded) Texas

James C. and  
Pvt 7 Regt Texas Vol 9 / C.S.A.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Bull Run

When captured June 30, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Recon-  
naissance Party in force.

Number of roll:

Page sheet 3

Signature

(Date)

W. H. Collins  
Private

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Tex

James Good  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 24

J. J. Dowd

(6396)

Copyist.

6. (Confederate.

James B. Gude  
Capt 7th Inf Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Camp, Port La

When captured

Nov 21

Remarks:

, 1863.

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
R. L. MOLINBAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3 sheet 2

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Captain

348  
Cummings, J. A.  
Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264042	2
2	4104	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

10 | 7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. S. Cummings*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Donna Anna New Mexico*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Cummings*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav. Texas.

*J. R. Cummings*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 6*, 1862

Where *New Mexico*

By whom *G. I. C. Howard*

Period *during Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. F. Smith*

To what time *1 May*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. I. C. Howard*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7th Tex

James A. Cummings  
Priv Co 4 7th Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease	Rheumatism
	Chronic
When admitted	June 25, 1862
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Discharged from service	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Died	, 186
Remarks:	Treated at Fort Bliss

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174. page 16

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

348-a

Cunningham, James B.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, J. B.

349  
Cunningham, J. B.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263800	20
2	3882	21
3	3969	22
4	4054	23
5	46864909	24
6	44214028	25
7	50598418	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Doc. Mass.

✓ See also .....

(Confederate.)

*C*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. B. Cunningham*  
Capt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

*Waller Co*

By whom

*A. W. Fisher*

Period

*term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*250*

Valuation of horse \$ *700*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. West*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J B Birmingham*

*3 apt.* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 20 1861 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

*Walter B.*

By whom

*A. M. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pickett*

By whom

*T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *100* 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*400000*

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. B. Cunningham*

*Capt.* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861* to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Co. Kan.*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. B. Cunningham*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*J. B. Cunningham*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. B. Cunningham*  
Appears on *Sept.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6

7 Cav.

Texas

James B. Cunningham  
Bt. Co. G. 7 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 110

Blank

(Confederate.)

d | 7 Cav | Tex

A. B. Cunningham  
Capt. Co. 7. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Pagan Tech. La.*

When captured *Aug. 14*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet 8

(200)

Copied

(Confederate.)

L. | 76av. | 515

J. O. Cunningham  
Privt. Co. G 7 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche

When captured April 16, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled

\* Dupl. ...

J. Voorkeper

Copied

350  
Cunningham, J. W.

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

50265317	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK.

See also Isaac W. Cunningham  
4 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cunningham  
Capt. Sayer, Co., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This receipt was successively designated as the 2d Reg't Texas Cavalry, 1st Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry, 1st Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

A. R. Anderson

Copyright.

✓ 351  
Cummingham W.A.  
Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50263820

3954

4029

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Date Made

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

10  
N. A. Cunningham

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24 1861.

Where

Where Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Fisher



(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Cunningham

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharge 20 Nov 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. H. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Cunningham

PA, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$50

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
Nov 28 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Warr

Couche, Ariz  
Paid 2<sup>d</sup> June 1862  
W A Cunningham  
Private Co I 7th Minn  
From 20<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1861

Pay. \$11.00 Dotts



Confederate States,

To W. A. Cunningham Dr.

1861.

Nov 29

For pay from 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 to 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861, being 1.11.6 months and four days, at twelve Dollars per month,

Dollars. Cents.

13 60

For use of horse and arms 44 days, at 40 cents per day,

to Walker Quarry, Va., returning 6 days,  
 For pay for traveling from Walker Quarry, place of enrolment, to Mar. San Antonio, place of mustering in, 240 miles,  
 at 10 cents per mile,

17 60

24 00

24 00

For pay for traveling from Mar. San Antonio, place of discharge, to Walker Quarry, place of enrollment, 241 miles, at 10 cents per mile,

24 00

Amount,

87 60

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

nothing

Balance paid,

87 60

Received of W. A. Cunningham 1862 June 18 Eighty-one C. S. Army this second day  
Eighty-one Dollars and  
00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Lt. W. H. Lee

(HONORABLE DUPLICATES.)

W. A. Cunningham

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named Madison Cunningham, a  
private of Captain H. W. Fisher company (G.) of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regiment of 11th Brigade, born in Marshall Co in the State of  
Mississippi, aged twenty years, six feet, one  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair, and by  
occupation farmer, was enrolled by Capt H. W. Fisher  
at Walker County Texas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1861, and was mustered into service by Lieut's adju-  
tant Howard at Camp Pickett on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by  
reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability.

The said Cunningham was ~~not~~ not paid by  
to include the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, and  
has pay due from that date to the present date,

There is due to him twenty four  $\frac{00}{100}$  Dollars traveling allowance  
from Walker county, the place of enrollment, to Camp Pickett, the  
place of mustering in; and twenty four  $\frac{00}{100}$  Dollars, traveling allowance  
from Camp Pickett, the place of discharge, to said Walker county  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse  
and arms 44 days, from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day,  
seventeen  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars; and for use of horse and arms, six days  
in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day, two  
40/100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars on ac-  
count of

Given in duplicate at Camp Pickett this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861.

H. W. Fisher  
Commanding Company.

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or  
by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.



C. 217

San Antonio

Nov 1861

W. Addison Cunniff  
Sergeant of Capt. F. A. W.  
Fisher's Co 3rd Reg. Tex  
Infy Brigade

C. G. 7 Jno Carr

Certificate of  
Disability

Discharged Nov 28<sup>th</sup>  
at San Antonio Tex  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Capt. T. H. H.



Recd Arch. 0 July 7/62

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Sibley's Brigade  
Camp Pickett  
Near San Antonio  
Nov 1861

W Addison Cunningham of Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> W. I. L. Co.  
Company of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Confederate States  
Sibley's Brigade was enlisted by Capt Fisher of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. S. B. into Camp Pickett on the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1861 to serve during the  
war, with the United States.

He was born in Marshall County State of  
Mississippi, is twenty years of age, six feet  
one inch high, light or fair complexion,  
blue eyes, Auburn hair, by occupation when  
enlisted a farmer. During the last month  
said Soldier has had two attacks of fits  
& unfit for duty six days.

W. L. Fisher  
Comd'g Company  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Sibley's Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined said  
Private W. Addison Cunningham, and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Epilepsy, recurring at uncertain,

short intervals.

W. H. Phelps  
Aug. 1. 1861. S. Aug.  
3. 1861. S. Aug. 1. 1861.  
D. M. 17.



Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.  
Sill's Brigade  
Camp Pickett  
Near San Antonio  
Nov 1861

W Addison Cunningham of Co. F  
H. W. Fisher's Company of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
of Confederate States. Sill's Brigade was  
enlisted by Capt H. W. Fisher of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Reg of S. B. at Camp Pickett on the  
26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1861 to serve during  
the war with the United States,

He was born in Marshall County  
State of Mississippi, is twenty years  
of age, 5' 6" high, light com-  
plexion, blue eyes, Auburn hair, by  
occupation been enlisted a farmer.

During the last month said Soldier  
has had two attacks of fits, & unfit  
for duty six days.

Duplicate

H. W. Fisher  
Comd'g Co. F  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Sill's Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined said  
Private W. Addison Cunningham, and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of  
a Soldier because of Epilepsy, &c.

at uncertain but without interest.

W. J. Appleby  
Aug. 1. 1862. J. L. Loring  
3rd Reg. - 1st S. I. Reg.  
Chas. F.

✓ 352  
Cupples, George

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS

1502653/5	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. Cupples

Surgeon, Co., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 8d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. R. Rouse*

Voucher No 249.

(No. 57 - Officer's Pay Account)

10

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

Sergeant George C. Cuffley  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Massachusetts Vols. U. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863

To the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 162 -

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage, .....

Amount, ... \$ 162 -



# The Confederate States of America,

To George Saffels Surgeon Pabst Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	<u>Feb. 1<sup>st</sup></u>	<u>Feb. 28<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>1</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>162.</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>\$162.</u>	<u>00</u>	
	<u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>							
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....							<u>\$162.</u>	<u>00</u>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from James H. Taylor and to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of

January, 1863,  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Thompson Harrison the sum of one hundred and

this twelfth day of March, 1863, the sum of one hundred and  
fifty two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$162.00  
To..... year's service, 3 (Signed Duplicate)  
Forage.....  
Amount.....\$162.00

George Saffels  
Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Vols.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

for Copper

ing 7<sup>th</sup> June C.S.

From the ..... day of ..... 1862

Pay ..... \$ 2.11

Forage .....

Amount \$ 2.11

Confederate States of America,

To George Campbell Lingen 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. M. O. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
for myself	1862 Feb. 1 <sup>st</sup>	1862 March 31 <sup>st</sup>	2	—	162 324	—	324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I have been and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have not been absent whatsoever; and that I am not in arrears with the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

*Wm. H. Harrison*

...and legally held the appointment of ...  
...charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not ...  
...payment I received was from Capt W. H. Harrison ...  
...of January, 1862

The payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1862  
 I have received of \_\_\_\_\_

At the same time acknowledge that I have received of

day of May



353  
Curling, William

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Words filed with

Curling, W. T.

354 x  
Curling, W. J.  
Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263795  
2 3877  
3 3964  
4 4057  
5 46864957  
6 44213692  
7 50098045  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. J. Burling*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Oct 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Wacker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *40* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Y. B. Mark*

Copyist.

60  
Confederate  
7 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Burling  
2nd. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 27, 1862

Enrolled:  
When

Where  
By whom  
S. W. Fisher  
H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:  
When

Where  
By whom  
S. W. Fisher  
H. W. Fisher

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50  
100; equipments, \$100  
186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Nick  
Copyist

(Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

2596, } W J Guiling  
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 20, 1861 to 24, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

6

Mr. T. C. Curing

1st Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 27, 1861.

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

T. C. Curing

Period

during Nov

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. J. F. Balthus

To what time

May, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Curing

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3 Regt Sibbey Brig.

William Burling

1st Regt Co. G. 3rd Regt Sibbey Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured On the Teche at Bayou de

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 92

Stunk

(1000)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C  
Major General  
Isaac B. Smith, 1st Reg. Ark. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet

(5000)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. 1 3

Wm. Carlisle  
Sergt. Co. 1st Regt. S. C. Rifles

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,  
May 5, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Steche

When captured April 4, 1863.

Remarks: Carried

Number of roll:

165

J. Vorkemper

Copyright

357  
Curtin, William

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242148	20
2	46854872	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. (Wm.) (Wm.)

William (Wm.)

Col. Thos. (Wm.) (Wm.)

Appears on 2

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 1863.

Where captured

Camp (Wm.)

When captured

Nov. 1st, 1863.

Remarks:

Captured by (Wm.)  
since (Wm.)

Number of roll:

By sheet

2

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

61 7 Cav. Tex

William Curtin  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested ..... , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When ..... , 186

Where

When released ..... , 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 23

*J. D. Dowd*

(0000)

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

1) Roll 2 sheet 2 shows  
Wm Curtin  
Pot - 7 Tex Mtd Inf.

2) Reg 879, p 23, shows  
Wm Curtin  
- - 7 Tex Cav

Roll 53 35 Louisiana  
New Orleans  
William Kirkendall X  
Pot Co @ 7 Tex Ar.  
Capt's Camp Pratt La Nov 27/63

Roll 53 (33) New Orleans  
Wm Chaffin X  
Pot Co K 11 Tex Vols

Roll 53 (33) New Orleans  
W W Carter X  
Pot Co C 11 Tex Vols.

Probably Kirkendall  
nothing add found -

Not identified

312  
✓ *Cushman, M.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Or Sgt Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262453	20
2	2541	21
3	2610	22
4	2683	23
5	2755	24
6	2848	25
7	1534	26
8	47242096	27
9	46854865	28
10	1641	29
11	60119	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

✓ None Made

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. Cushman

Co. Sgt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
Dec 8, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Angelina Co  
W H Cleaver  
this war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. Gushman

Ap., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734874.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. Gushuan

Qm S 24 } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Honour Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt & Adj't J B Hewitt

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. Gushman

259/1 Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 16 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept-29, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj't J. C. Hume

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt. Crosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. Cushman  
QM Sg., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elects pr Lt Dec

11-1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cushman

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*M. Cushman*

*370*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct-24, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J G Howard*

*war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*, 186*

To what time

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detained to recruit  
30 days from Feb 4-1864*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty* Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

*M. Bushman*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*

*Mar. 3*, 1864.

Date of election or appointment } *Dec. 4*, 1862.

Remarks: *Ret with leave order*  
*for 30 days from 12<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup>*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regt.  
Mount Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(7) (Wounded) Texas

Montreal Cochran

2d 9 Reg Texas Mtd Inf. U.S.A

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

1st dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt, La

When captured Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnois-  
sance Party of the

Number of roll:

By whom

W. H. Collings

(Confederate.)

C 1 7 Cav. Tex.

M. Cushman  
Lt. 7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where 186

When released Dec. 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 23

J. B. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

C 7 Cav. | Texas

M. Cushman

2nd Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

When captured Nov 20, 1863.

Where captured Camp Pratt La

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Exchanged

Remarks: Exchanged Dec 21st 1863.

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 7

J. M. Chas. & Co.

Copyright

(6886)



(Confederate.)

*John E. Taylor*  
*at New Orleans*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *at New Orleans*

, 186

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *at New Orleans*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863: Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. V.  
Brown, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet

at New Orleans, La.

*R. L. Taylor*

Captain

21 Rampart St Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 63.

~~Cushman's Post No~~

~~Cushman's Post No~~

Applies for a parole  
to the limits of the  
City

St M. Bush

7 Tex Co

Hydro 54

37/11/11

the water  
taken in the way

the water for work

the water

U.C. & 4/63

U.C. & 4/63

U.C. Rec P.M.B.O Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 63

W. S. Pison 21 Hampshire St.  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor  
to make this my  
application for a pass  
to the limits of the  
City for six hours  
each day or as much  
more as you may deem  
proper for the purpose  
of taking exercise Hoping  
you will grant this ~~my~~  
petition I am Sir

Yours obt Servt  
Lieut - McCaskey  
with my Car

To

Brig Genl Stone  
Chief of Staff  
War Department  
L

356-a

Bushman Montreal

20, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Gr. Sergt. 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bushman M.

35-7  
Waggett Ephraim B

Co 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2nd Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Waggett E. B.

x

358

*Saggett, E. B.*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private B. L. Lunt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264928	20
2	5013	21
3	5112	22
4	5186	23
5	1558	24
6	47242099	25
7	46854947	26
8	16810	27
9	60123	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK

See also

20

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. B. Daggett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec. 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

10  
E. J. Daggett

1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Dickert near San Antonio

By whom

1st Lt Thos C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Company K, 7th Regiment; Company K, 7th Regiment; Company K, 7th Regiment; Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment; Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Captain



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. B. Daggett

Priv., Co. K, 7 Regt Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Selby, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1862

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1862

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$20.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*E. B. Darr*

*pr 2 Lt*, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany Sibley*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 15*, 186

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. C. Howard*

Period

*11.11*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

E B Dagget  
2 Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated Columbia  
Mar 3, 1864.

Date of election } Sept 11, 1863.  
or appointment }

Remarks: Absent with leave  
over Genl Green's  
20 40 days

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7  
(Mounted) Texas

\* Ephraim H. Laggitt

29th 7 Regt Texas Med Inf C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Bartlett

When captured Nov 21, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Tennessee  
Cavalry Party in force.

Number of roll:

23 sheet 1

Location

(186)

W. H. L. [Signature]  
from

D

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Tex

E. B. Duggett  
Lt. 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

Dec 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Co. | Tex.

E. B. Daggett

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 7 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Nov 20, 1863.  
Camp Hall La

Where captured

21 Regt. It

Where confined

186

Exchanged

Dec.

Remarks:

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 14

J. M. Smith

(Confederate.)

*211* *1863*  
*211* *1863*  
*211* *1863*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

, 1863 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
LEWIS, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Page sheet  
New Orleans, La.

(100b)

*H. L. Taylor*

Captain

H. D. L. Hall  
N. C. Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Respectfully referred  
to General McQuinn

E. M. McQuinn

B. G. McQuinn

Laurel Street E. B. 7. 1863

Applies for a parole  
to the limits of the  
city

7 Tex. M. Inf

22 Rec. P. M. 50 Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1863



St. S. Prison 21 Rambo  
Decem 2 1861

Sent & trust the three  
to Mr. M. This my application  
for a parole to the limits of  
the city for as many hours  
you may deem necessary for  
the purpose of taking exercise  
I hope to receive a favorable  
reply.

I am Dear you  
O. H. Mott

Wm. B. Linnell  
1 B. Jones St. N. Y.  
Prisoner of war

To Br. Gen.  
Stone  
Chief of Staff

354  
Dahl, Henry  
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50261797  
2 18715  
3 47242109  
4 46854950  
5 60200

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. A. A. A.*

*3. Corp.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Where *Goliad*

By whom *Capt Thurmmond*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *App'd Corporal '62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Company A*  
*1st Regt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 8*, 186*4*.  
Where *Union*

By whom *Capt. Tharmond*  
Period *from ordering*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Tharmond*  
To what time *Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *By Capt. Tharmond*  
*Jan 8, 1864.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 4th Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Tharmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. D. Brown*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

20

*Capt. H. E. Tyler*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Camp. Gattala*

When captured *24th Jan*, 1865.

Remarks: *not exchanged*

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 296 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
E. MOUTREUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Tyler, Capt. and Provost Marshal G.  
Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

of roll:

3

*H. E. Tyler*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 7 Cav. Tex

H. Dall +

7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

Jos Dowd

Copyist.

368  
Call H

A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wahl Henry

361

*Daniel, E. R.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262479	20
2	26132	21
3	2703	22
4	2783	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Blank Mark~~

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. I. Daniels

Pl.

{ Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 24, 1861.

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Angelina co

By whom

St. Hendricksburg

Period

1st war

Remarks:

\* as shown by certificate  
of Mustering officers

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Attest  
Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E R Daniels

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

as Dated Mar 19 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Homer Tex

By whom Lt. Huddibrugh

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt. Adj't. T. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosly

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

E R Daniel

Pvt., } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

16 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

Lt Hudiburg

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt J G Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callahan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

E R Daniels

Pvt.

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J B Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed by Mexicans

July 1, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Infantry, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Captain

362

*Danill, J.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50263058*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

*D* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J Daniel*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*  
*near Rock Tex Sep 17*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73624.

mark:

(100)

*J. G. Smith*  
Copied.

363  
Daniels, James M.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264126
2	4213
3	4305
4	4382
5	5351
6	1548
7	1593
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK NAME.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

♠

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. W. Daniels

2nd Lieut.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Everett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall



(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Gas. W. Daniels

24 June

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mastered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom T. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Elected April 25, 1862

Vice arington. (over)

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Daniels

A. G. Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

Where Crockett, 1861.

By whom Isaac Udair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Daniels

14th Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct- 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

+ Recapitulation shows  
1 Year on detached service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Bushall

(043)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Daniels

2 Lt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Mustered into service as 2<sup>d</sup>  
lt. Oct. 28, 1861.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 8d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Daniels

Copyist.

*D* (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Daniels*  
*Elt.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*  
*Mar 3*, 186*4*

Date of election } *July 25*, 186*3*  
or appointment }

Remarks: *Promoted on*  
*recruiting service order*  
*Col. M<sup>c</sup>Neil*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regt-  
ment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt-  
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Dean*  
Copyist.

2 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Daniels  
2 Lt., Co. H; 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a  
Roster  
of the organization named above.  
Roster dated

not later, 186

Date of appointment Oct 25, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*7 Cav.*

*Texas.*

*J. M. Daniels*  
*2d. Co. H. 7 Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 28.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

(226)

*J. Bay*  
*-S-*

Copies

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

J. M. Daniels

200 St. C. 117<sup>th</sup> Imm C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 90

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 90



# Confederate States of America,

To:

*J. M. Daniel, 211 1st Co. H  
711 Regt. Inf. M.*

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and  
Expiration.

Term of Service  
charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From—

To—

Months.

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

*For Pay  
at 2nd. & 1st  
Co. H 711  
Regt. Inf. M.*

*31<sup>st</sup> May 31<sup>st</sup> May  
if May of 1862*

*1862 1862 One 90 - 90.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *W. H. Harrell Capt. & Adm. of*  
and to the *first* day of *May*, 1862

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Harrell Capt. & Adm. of*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1862, the sum of *ninety*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... *90.00*  
Forage .....  
Amount ..... *90.00*

(Signed Substantive.)

*J. M. Daniel 2d Lt. Co. H  
711 Regt. Inf. M.*

364  
Darlan Lewis

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264972	20
2	5015	21
3	5113	22
4	5215	23
5	46865026	24
6	44214077	25
7	50598111	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*T*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Lewis Parker*

*Put*, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Dec 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *T. O. Moody*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S. Boyd*

20

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Lewis Warlan

Int., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

Enrolled on 11th Muster Roll  
Warlan

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Louis Davison

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Manassas

By whom

Thos C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where

Camp Dickett, San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

D  
L Harlan  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Heby, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. H. Harrison

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave from 2nd 1/2 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LO 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Sibleys Brig.

Lewis Darlon  
Pvt. Co. K. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Sibleys Brigade

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Off. Camp Oisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 94

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

*A*  
*Levin H. Nelson*  
*Ordnance & Ammunition Bn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Cameron, Texas*

When captured

*June 3*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

45;

sheet

*L. C. Felt*

(2000)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

N 17 Can Tex

Louis Carter  
Ort les K 7 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche, La.

When captured April 13, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863

16.5. Lex

Appd.

✓ 215  
Davidson, J. M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50262405	2
2	46854946	21
3	860204	22
4	47242198	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Davidson

Port, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured

Ex changed

Ex changed home

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Company, 2d Regiment, Saylor's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas

James M Davidson  
Pot 7 Reg Texas Med Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt, La.

When captured Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

By whom:

Signature:

(Date)

W. H. Coaling

(Confederate.)

D 1 76ar. Tex

J. M. Davidson  
Co. 6. 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

J. B. Dowd

Copyright

(6896)

(Confederate.)

*D.*

*7500*

*7500*

*Pt. M. 21st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*Oct. 21, 1863.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Where captured

*Camp, Fort St.*

When captured

*Oct. 21*

Remarks:

, 1863.

Indorsement shows: - Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

*3*

New Orleans, La.

*W. H. English*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Bagby Tex.

J. M. Davidson

Bot. Capt. B. Co. Bagby's Regt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubella

Admitted Feb 12, 1863.

Returned to duty March 5, 1863

Discharged from service, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Furloughed, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 142

K. A. Johnson

Copied

J. M. Davidson

---

Co. C. 7th Texas Cav.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 230 page .....

Prisoner of War

Dated - Nov. 24 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



Davidson J M.  
Capt Co 7 Regt Texas Cav  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2121166

Book Mark:

2 Confed  
7 Cav Texas

D. M. Davidson

Rank, Pt Co, 7 Reg't Texas Cav.

Complaint, Gun shot fracture  
right arm

Admitted Noobe, 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

To St. James U. S. A. General Hosp'l  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty Decent 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner

Hard 4

La Reg. No. 10; Hos. No. 3384, Page \_\_\_\_\_

J. N. Stewart

*Davis, A. F.*  
Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263099	20
2	3011	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*See also*

*See also*

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. Davis*  
Det., Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov. 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

*W. J. Davis*

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Davis  
2 Corp. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

near Bush Tex. Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 34374.

Rank mark:

2d Corp.

Copyist.

*Davis, B. P.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263143	2
2	4834	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*/* ~~See MARK.~~

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B P Davis

Priv, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W L Kirksey

Mastered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Attending sick  
at San Antonio

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W L Kirksey  
Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Davis

Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 1894.

Check mark:

W. H. Keith

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3

7 Cav

Tex

R. B. Davis

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T. M. V.

appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.  
Shreveport, La.

List dated July 22 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Vol. 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guede

Capt.

378  
Davis, B. S.  
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262957	20
2	3142	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

D. J. Davis

Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Swampy Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough at  
time horses were valued.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Davis

Part, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$50 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirksey  
Copyist

369  
Davis, D. J.

Co. L, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	6	4	4	7	8	2
2							11
3							22
4							23
5							24
6							25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

*D* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*D. J. Davis*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 1*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where

*Anderson Co*

By whom

*Jas. W. Gardner*

Period

*Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. ...*  
(1866) *J. R. ...* Original.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

D. J. Davis

Col., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct

, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted Feb. 14, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. C. Howard

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

**7 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*D. J. Davis*  
*Sol.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Thos. C. Howard*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Battalier*

To what time

*July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Remounted Aug. 14/62.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d  
Reg't, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Signature:

*J. Rescabi*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. Davis*

*O*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y - Feby*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

7 Cav

Tex

D. T. Davis

Co. I, 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 186 3.

Remarks: wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 23

M. Gadsden Copyist

( )

1371

372  
Davis, J. M.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264129	2
2	4289	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Davis

Sergeant, { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Breckenridge, Houston, Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: —

W. M. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

♠

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Davis

Sergeant, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brookfield, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left at San Antonio  
Discharged Dec 1861

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. M. Wallace

(100)

Copy.

371  
Davis John A.  
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis John R.

+ 372  
Davis, John R.  
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262206	2
2	2266	11
3	2336	12
4	2403	13
5	47242107	14
6	46554949	15
7	60196	16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

John R. Davis

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John R. Davis

part. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct - 1861.

Where Georgetown Williamson Co.

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 112

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain



D

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Davis

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 25, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. Davis*

*for* { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct -*

, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. C. Tolson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Davis

Private, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured

Exchanged

For wounded horse

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 | 7 | Texas

John Harris

Priv 7 Regt Texas Mtd Inf C.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Camp Bull La

When captured

Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Captured by a Louisiana  
cavalry in force

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(2000)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate)

D 1 7 Car. Tex

John Davis  
7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

J. J. Dowd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L. J. ...*  
*John ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Union Port La*

When captured *...*, 1863 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Irwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

\*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet *3*

Page, La.

*H. E. Taylor*  
Copyist.

375  
Davis J. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262955  
2 3140

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Blank.

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. Davis

Det., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter's Trinity?

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Davis



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Davis*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\* }

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where

*Sumpter*

By whom

*W. L. Kirksey*

Mastered into service:

When

*Oct 24*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$150*; equipments, *\$20* 100

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Davis*

Copy

374  
*Davis. T. J.*

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262784	20
2	2871	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*✓* MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

D  
7  
Dr. J. Davis  
Appears on Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10, 1862  
Homer  
H. A. Parthen  
War  
Not stated, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. Texas.

J J Davis

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Harris

By whom

H A Partin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Filer

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Whaley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrow  
Proprietor

375  
Davis, W. H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262478

1

21

2

22

3

23

4

24

5

25

6

26

7

27

8

28

9

29

10

30

11

31

12

32

13

33

14

34

15

35

16

36

17

37

18

38

19

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W H Davis

Pr. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861

Where Angelina co

By whom W H Cleaver

Period the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Davis  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 7 | Tex.

Westly Davis  
H. C. D. 7 Tex. M. V.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 7, 1861.

Date of payment Feb. 20, 1862.

By whom W. H. Harrison

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 137

A. S. Anderson

Copied

376

*Davis, William*

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262548	2
2	2404	11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See MARK.

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*D*  
*Wm Davis*

*priv*, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detail with the horses*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Barnes' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Barnes' Company, 2d Regiment, Shier's Brigade,  
and Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*J. Stelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

W Davis

Rt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 10, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1897, 1898) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424

Check mark:

Cleaver by *for*

377

*Davis William J.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Ord. Sgt / Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263116	21
2	3200	22
3	2934	23
4	3277	24
5	3169	25
6	3005	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. L. Davis*  
Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 23, 1861.*

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *on furlough at time horses were valued*

This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Davis

1 Aug., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 + 1 Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Enlisted on duty as the 1st private for duty  
This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Kirksey  
Captain

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

*L. H. Davis*  
Appears on

of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1862.*  
*Oct. 24, 1861.*  
*Camp Dickett*  
*J. D. Howard*  
*war*  
*J. B. Battelle*  
*July 1, 1862.*  
*Present*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Davis

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom Adj. Howard

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave from about the 10

of Feb. 64

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Kirsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. T. Davis Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. T. Davis*  
*Sub.* { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*  
*near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724274.

mark:

*W. J. Brown*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

*D* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm T Davis*

*Idem*, { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rusty Tex Sept 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

378  
Davis, W. W.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate)

Private <sup>2nd Lt.</sup> ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264756	20
2	4295	21
3	4325	22
4	4383	23
5	1549	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Box Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Davis

Sgt. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 25

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Oct 5

Where

La Grange, Houston Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

0

7 Cav.

Texas.

W.W. Davis

Priv.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Oct-28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom T. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$40.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March  
7, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Davis

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 9

Where

Brackett

By whom

L. L. Haley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On detached service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, 2d Division, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Davis

2460

Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

, 1864.

When

Oct 9

Where

Brockett

, 1864.

By whom

G. L. Haley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated +

Remarks:

+ Recaptulation shows  
2460 absent in detached  
service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Chase

Copyin.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

7.

Texas.

7th Texas Cavalry.\*

7th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Division.

, 1864.

, 1864.

after  
Hoffman

10th Regt.  
7th Regt.  
10th Texas

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

8

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Davis

2 Lieut

Appears on Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb

Enlisted:

When Oct 9, 1864.

Where Crockett, 1864.

By whom L. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 186

Remarks:

+ Recapitulation shows  
2 years absent in detached  
service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 4th Regiment,  
Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Davis

Copy



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*N. W. Davis*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *H.*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

*Memphis*

*March 3*, 186*4*.

Date of election  
or appointment

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Remarks

*Promoted after  
three months of  
Feb. 5-35 days.*

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. R. Anderson*

Copyright

379  
*Day, James E.*  
Co. *L.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264481	21
2	4570	22
3	4830	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

2

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jas. E. Day  
J. E. Day { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas. W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Day

Copies

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Day  
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct. 1, 1861.

When Anderson Co.

Where By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service: Nov. 1, 1861.

When San Antonio

Where By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Day

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

7 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Day

C. I. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734274.

Roll mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

380  
Dean, Thomas

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264927	20
2	50112	21
3	5114	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Deane  
Priv. {

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Dec. 9, 1861.

Nov. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$140<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sibley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

10  
Thos. Dean

Put. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Lazant Co

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio

By whom

Strait Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid.

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

20 Thomas Dean

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hendy's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

7 Cav

Tex

T. Dean

Pvt Co.K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Gade

Copyist

381  
Season, Daniel

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263691	20
2	3762	21
3	47242137	22
4	46854952	23
5	60202	24
6	44389397	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

D

D. Dason

Part. , Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

New Spain

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

not at all

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

17 years

Parent certificate age

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Cavalry, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

Pvt. Dan Deason

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Recruit

Leabvity

June 30, 1863.

Absent

On furlough by order of  
40 days Jan. 19, 64

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

D 1 (Morgan) Texas

David Morgan

Pol. 7 Regt Texas 44 Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where captured

Camp Ball

When captured

Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Captured by a Reconnaissance  
Party of the 19th Army Corps.

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana.

(5396)

H. H. Collings  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Car. Tex

Arnold Deason  
7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter

Custom House

Prisoner of war

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. | Tex

Daniel Deason

Capt. Co. F 7<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Residence Rush Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(6294)

J. P. Spradley

Copies



(Confederate.)

*L. H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Camp, ...*

When captured *...*

Remarks: , 1863.

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. E.  
Lewood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 3

New Orleans, La.

*L. H. ...*  
*...*

382

Season, O. M.

7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Season, Daniel

✓ 353  
Delaney, J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263071	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Delaney*  
Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*  
*near Rock, Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724274.

Book mark:

(186)

*J. G. [Signature]*

3,84  
+  
Seller, William P.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264480	2
2	4569	11
3	4667	22
4	4744	23
5	4832	24
6	44389531	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

From Pensioners

(Source of communication.)

Tex.

W. P. Dellis

(Name.)

Co. D, 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

William P. Dellis port.

enl'd Oct. 1/61

On muster Feb. 29/64  
lost Roll - absent detailed  
to care of horses from  
Feb. 12.

War records show  
him surrendered at N. O. La  
May 26-65 by Esent Smith  
C. S. A.

Paroled (date or  
place not shown)

12-10-10  
9022

of unit  
1902  
9022

W. P. Dellis

Nothing more found.

200

Harley

H. C.

Dec. 10, 1913

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions, *Wey*  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The records show that William P.  
Hellis, private, Company I, 7th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted  
October 1, 1861; that he was sur-  
rendered May 26, 1865, at New Orleans,  
Louisiana, and that he was paroled,  
date or place not shown.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

*30*

*20*

(Confederate)

2 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Jeller

Plt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Jeller

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

D | Wm O Deller

Dr. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: Nov

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$50.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm J Dallis

Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov.

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battle

To what time

July, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. E. E. E.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

*M. P. Dillis.*

*2nd* Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 1*, 1864.  
*San Antonio*  
*H. C. Howard*  
*For the war.*  
*Capt Fisher.*  
*Aug 21*, 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright.

20

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Wm G. Sibley*

*Ort*

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov. 1887) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.  
Book mark:

*W. H. A. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Tex

William P. Dellis

Priv. Co. I. 7<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

7

(2305)

J. P. Spruance

Copied

384-a

*Kellis William P.*

Co. *I*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Keller William P.*

385  
Denton, J. A.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262785

2 2872

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

None MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J A Denton  
D, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Homer

By whom J A Denton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Gilkey's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*L* | 7 Cav. Texas.

*A. Denton*  
*A. Denton*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10*, 1862

Where

*Homer*

By whom

*A. A. Partin*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Lebrun*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on Surgeon's  
certificate from Oct 28  
1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Whitely's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Aubrey*

(out)

*Register*

386  
20

Olson

Co. G

7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Olson Daniel

387  
Dewees, J. W.

Co. K., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264929	20
2	4992	21
3	5084	22
4	5187	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Box NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Dewees  
Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Dewees  
Capt.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Reeves

Reg't Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Larrant Co

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp. West Nundar Antonio

By whom

Lt. Col. Thos. O. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company & Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Reeves  
Bugler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.  
Age 23 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jany & Feby, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 26, 1862  
Where Mansfield  
By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:  
When Nov. 15, 1862  
Where Camp Pickett, San Antonio  
By whom Lt. Adj't Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:  
By whom M. H. Harrison  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain  
Reed's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:  
I A. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Demeeuse

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Janyer Feby

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Brady's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

✓ *Dial, C.*

Co. *D.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264670	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

~~Rank Name.~~

See also



(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. Dial

Pat., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

John G. Gosh

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Texas, Bibb's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. G. Gosh

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

7 Cav

Tex

Cal Dial

Co.I. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas  
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,  
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.  
H. U. eds

Copyist.

Dial J. J.

Co. L, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264482
2	4571
3	4669
4	4831
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Gardner*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Nov*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186

Where *Cond on Co*

By whom *Capt J. W. Gardner*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*J. W. Gardner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Deal  
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$50

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Seab'

Copied.

D (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Dial  
S. J. Dial

Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. K. Lee

To what time

60

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 6 June  
Remounted Aug. 5, '62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escab

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. W. Gardner*

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72674.

mark:

*W. H. S. S. S.*

(186)

Copyist.

1  
298  
Dial L. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263380	2
2	3552	2
3	3639	2
4	3785	2
5	46865025	2
6	49822977	2
7	44214076	2
8	50263468	2
9	47529208	2
10	50598101	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

See also .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. Dial

Priv.

{ Capt. J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where New Salem Tusk Co.

By whom J. F. Wiggins

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 356

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

*D*  
*L. J. Dyal*  
Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Enrolled:  
When

Where *New Salem Prusk Co. Texas*  
*T. C. Howard*

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where *Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas*  
*T. C. Howard*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00  
Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lt at 5 o'clock wounded*  
*Feb. 27, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

*W. Campbell*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Dial

Port. Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 40 days  
Paroled by enemy not trusted

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 1st  
Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Pat.* *L. J. Dial*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 26*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

*T. C. Howard*  
*War*

By whom

Period

*Battail*

Last paid:

By whom

*Jan. 1*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Monroe La.*  
*date not known*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Brigade, 5th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Hook mark:

*W. C. Campbell* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

20

3 Regt Sibbels Brig.

L. Y. Dyal

Pvt Co F. 3 Regt Sibbels Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 27

, 1863.

Where captured

Opp. Camp Pisland La

When captured

Apr 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 72

Hunt

*[Signature]*

С. 4. 2. 2. 2. 2.

Arrests on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Russia*  
When captured *1918*

When captured  
Remarks: 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 10 L.C. Fyhl.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

73

L. J. Dial

Privt Co. F. 3. Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers  
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate  
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,  
1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks: up

Hospital roll:

1

G. M. Rouse

Captain

(Confederate)

L.

3rd Reg

Texas.

L. J. Dyer  
Capt. 7th 13th Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hosp at Albuquerque. Paroled May 26th & sent to home May 29.

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

Page 11

Rud. Fish

Copied.



(Confederate.)

N<sup>o</sup>

7 Can

Tex.

L. Wyal  
Port Ex. 1 Regt Tex. Can

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche, La.

When captured April 13, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863.

Number of rolls:

266

(266)

U.S. L.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Dyal

Prst. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
{ Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

Mustor Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,  
1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Check mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

91  
*Dick, J.*

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50263225*  
*3294*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*17*  
Date Made

See also

(Confederate.)  
D 7 Cav. Texas.

T. Dick  
Appears on Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 17

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battelle

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 8d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E 7th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

24

(Confederate.)  
*D* | 7 Cav. Texas.

*F. Dick*  
*But*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 17*, 186*4*

Where *San Ant*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty in  
Q. M. D. at Shreveport  
La.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 4th Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

*W. L. Kirksey*  
Copyist.

392

Dickerson, J. J.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46865736	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 7 Cav | Tex

J. J. Rickerson  
Capt. Co. K. 7 Regt. Tex Cav.

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Camp, Tex.*

When captured *Dec 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 10  
Sheet 10 L. C. F. H.  
(with) Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

See report from  
Mr. Whitcomb  
files in case of  
B B Cluts.



✓ 393  
Dickey, D. H.  
Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264153	20
2	4233	21
3	4326	22
4	4404	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. H. Dickey

361-

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 28

, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

, 1861

Where Lovell St., Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$34 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Dickey

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$20.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Discontinued Feb  
25, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

§

7 Cav.

Texas.

O. H. Dirley

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom G. A. Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. F. Battaille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. H. Dickey

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Chale

(602)

Copyist.

✓ 374  
Dickey, J. P. T.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264154	29
2	4235	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

♠

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. J. Dickey

Pos.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

roll dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 28

, 1860

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1860

Where

Brookell, Houston Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Sum of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Captain.

(1860)

(Confederate.)

♠

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. P. J. Dickey

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Horse not killed

+ Remarks cancelled

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 5th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*7<sup>th</sup> Ind Tex*

*J. P. T. Dickey*  
*Plt Co H 7<sup>th</sup> Ind*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Typh Pneumonia*

When admitted *June 22*, 1862

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died *June 23*, 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Tex

G. P. T. Dickey  
Pot. Co. H. 7 Regt. I. M. V

Appears on a

leave

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of *Mar.*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Remarks: *Transferred to Fort Bliss Mar. 8, 1862*

Remarks: *Ordered to join Company Mar. 8, 1862*

Miscellaneous File No. 254.

*G. C. Thompson*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Feb

G. P. T. Dickey  
Pot. Co. G. 7 Regt. I. M. V

Appears on a

car

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Feb. 21

, 1862

Remarks:

Enroute to join  
Company in New Mex

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 253.

G. C. Thompson

395  
Dickey, M. A.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264155	2	
2	4234	11	
3	4327	20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Dickey

Pl

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov, dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

8

M. A. Sibley

Sgt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded and left

at Lancaster Dec 25, 1861 (over)

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Churchill

Copyist

JUL. 19.

50264234

1911.

Horos not valued

(Confederate.)  
6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. U. Sierkey

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battaille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Hall

Copyist.



376  
Dickey W. A.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

J. (7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264328	20
2	4405	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

J. NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

§

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W.A. Dickey

Pvt.

Appears on Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20

Where Crockett, 1862.

By whom E. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Bullhall

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Dickey

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 1862.

Where

Brockett

By whom

W. D. Healy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

was detached duty  
with the train by order  
Genl. Magruder

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Smith's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist

397

Sigby, MartinCo. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265115	29
2	5216	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 2

See also \_\_\_\_\_

AD (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

M. V. Digby  
Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Jan 9th, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Martin Digby

Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Enrolled:

When Feb'y 1, 1862

Where Mansfield

By whom Lt. Bowman

Mustered into service:

When Feb'y 14, 1862

Where Camp Picquet San Antonio

By whom A. Douchy

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$185.00; equipments, \$15.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

397-a  
Diller, William

Co I, 7 Texas Cavalry

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Diller, William

398  
Willie William P

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weller William P



399  
Robbins W. C.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264930	20
2	5014	21
3	5116	22
4	5217	23
5	46865034	24
6	44214059	25
7	50598422	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

10 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Hopkins

Ont, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec. 9, 1861.  
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 30 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hopkins's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Attest:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Dobkins

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio

By whom

Major Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Infantry, Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Robbins  
Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*  
Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jany & Sibley, 1862.  
Enrolled:  
When

Where Oct. 26, 1862.  
By whom Manfield  
Mustered into service:  
When Thos. J. Moody

Where Nov. 15, 1862.  
By whom Campbell San Antonio  
Last paid:  
By whom J. C. Howard

To what time W. H. Harrison  
Dec 31, 1862.  
Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 30

Present or absent  
Remarks: Present

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Cavalry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Boyd  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

LC | Heav. | Texas

Wm C. Hobkins

Pvt. Co. K. 7. Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 110

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A* | *1st* | *1st*

*2nd Lt. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*Ordn. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Brown, Texas*

When captured

*Apr. 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet

*10 L. C. F. H. H.*

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

W. R. Lee

W. R. Lee

Port 3 4 7 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La.

When captured

April 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled below Port Hudson, La.

100

(100)

W. R. Lee

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Robinson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jerry Reby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *Nov* —

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. P. Attaille*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Nov. 28, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as: Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



Property Requisition  
New York City  
May 22 1863

66

66

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

One Small Sack  
For use Man  
7th Texas Cavalry

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Not Elsewhere procurable

W. C. Dobkins

General JOHN W. THOMAS, A. G. S., P. A. O. S., will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. A. Birt  
Captain Commanding Post

Received at Fort Monroe, the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1863, of Jno. W. Thomas, A. G. S., P. A. O. S., one Small Sack

W. C. Dobkins

In full of the above requisition.

400  
Dobobkins H. C.

Co. 12, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dobobkins H. C.

401

*Watson, J. M.*

No. *7*, 7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Watson, James M.*

402  
Wodson J. W.  
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wodson, James M.



463

Dodson, Thomas L.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263467	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. L. Dodson

Pnt

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

The State of Texas, {  
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Schury's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1884.

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

✓ 404  
Doherty, N.

Co. L, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264671	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
JUNE MARK.

See also



(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

N. Liberty

John, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 27, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

John S. Gorch

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company,  
Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th  
Cavalry.

mark:

J. Gorch

Copied

46  
Donley, Race  
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44233236	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein?

Number of personal papers herein?

7  
Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2

7

car

Texas

Race Donley

Private, Co D, 7th Texas Cavalry

Residence St. Landry Parish, La

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies and Regiments of the Confederate  
State Army, commanded by Officers not present,  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
Washington, La., June 16, 1865.

Roll dated Washington, La., June 16, 1865.

J. W. Leonard

Copied

*Donnerberg, H.*  
Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50262106</i>	20
<i>44340883</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*See also*

See also

# Texas.

H. Donnerberg

*Re*, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

NO STORIES ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864.



over

1862.



A. Braunsfeld

## By whom

May Hoffman

**Review**

Seeing the war

1992

By whom

Capt. Fisher

to what time

out 3/1

186 Z.

Present or absent

Present

1997

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hamm's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Lieut. Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-  
unteers, and Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.



afternoon

**Chen**

(Confederate.)

St. 7 (ac Texas

Henry Himmert

Priv. Co B. 7 Texas Cav

Residence Comal Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Feb 1865

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men

(0000)

*Donnerberg, Henry*

*Regt. Co. B*

*7th Cav.*

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Cards .....  
Final Records .....  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contract .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Dissection .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Agency Document  
Part of "H. S. Corp."



No 2

Hodges. Cav. Sacs Mil. Div. of the Gulf

Spt. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Regiment ..... of B Company .....  
C. S. A., residing in  
New Orleans, La. Tex., having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. ORMSBY, U. S. A.

Spt. 18<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

407  
Dotson, James M.  
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263381	2
2	3553	21
3	3640	22
4	3724	23
5	3466	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Post.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186  
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Rank mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

P

Pvt. J. M. Dotson  
Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25.100  
Present

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse given out & abandoned  
Apr. 8, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

J. M. Dotson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 1st Regiment, Blaney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Dodson  
Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Battail

To what time

Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Pvt.

J. W. Dodson

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-  
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, } We, the undersigned sub-  
County of Rusk, } scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members  
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as  
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State  
or Confederate States service for the term of  
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-  
charged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,  
1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 72674.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Bagby Tex.

James Watson  
Bvt. Co. 3 Bagby Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease	Fracture complicated	
Admitted	Feb'y 18	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	30 days, March 17	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

J. A. Johnson



✓ 408  
*Doughty, William*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261740	20
2	1814	21
3	1893	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*See Name*

See also

(Confederate.)  
A 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Loughy  
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Nov 13, 1861

When

Where San Antonio

By whom P Jordan

Mustered into service: Nov 13, 1861

When

Where Camp Manassas

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown  
(608) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. B. Daugherty  
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

St. M. Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(623)

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Slaughter  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 22, 1863

Where

Camp Pickrell

By whom

S. S. Jones

Period

March or during War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. G. Fisher

To what time

May 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Slaughter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

7 Cav

Tex

Wm. B. Doughty

Pvt.

Co. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks:

Foundered, dangerously

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Wade

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

E. B. Doughty.

Pvt. 7th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Refugio, Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

404  
Dowden, A.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dowdson, A.

410-a

Howden John A.  
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howden J. Ash



X

410

*Dowden, J. Ash*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	1655	20
2		1715	21
3		1788	22
4		1523	23
5	4724	2093	24
6	4685	4948	25
7		1679	26
8		6012	27
9	5241	3954	28
10		3945	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

*See* NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | TEXAS.

D.

J. C. Cruden  
2 Lt., Co. 4, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Columbia

March 5, 1864.

Date of election (Apr 5), 1862  
or appointment)

Remarks: Absent with leave since  
June 1 given June 20, 40 days.

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 8d Regt.  
Green's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt.  
Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Cruden  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Regt*

*J. N. Bowden*

*Sgt. Co. E. 2nd Texas Cav. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Syphilis secondary</i>	, 1863.
Admitted	<i>Jan 9</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 12</i>	, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 127

*H. A. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Ash. *Handwritten*  
Sergt. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. A. Sawyer P. M. S. R.

Period Not the 1st

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(1861)

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Jordan  
Sergeant, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 14, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Camp Manservant

By whom

J. A. Sibley

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Assigned to Jordan's Co. 3/1862.

Discharged 22 Oct 1862. Mustered

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Sawden  
22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 11 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Sawyer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Red 11 and 31  
62 Enlisted 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept April  
8'62

As on roll.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 10 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Tharmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

7

Tex

J. A. Dowden  
Priv Co A 7 Regt Tex M.V.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 4, 1861

To 7 Apr, 1862

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

4 Nov, 1862  
M. H. Harrison  
\$121.60

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 141

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

7 Cav

Texas.

A. Dowdson

2nd Co. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 8.

1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. Bay

(635)

5754

Copy to



(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Cav. | Tex

John A. Dowden  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt - 7 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Nov 20, 1863.

Where captured

Camp near La

Where confined

21 Rampart St

Exchanged

, 186

Remarks:

Exchanged

Dec 21 1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 14

J. M. d. 25

Copied

(Confederate.)

D 1 7 Cav. Tex

J. A. Dowden  
2nd Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter

21 Rampart St

Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

J. A. Dowden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Mds Texas

John A Cowden  
Sgt. 7 Regt Texas Mtd. Inf. Csa

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Bull La

When captured Nov 20, 1863

Remarks: Captured with permission  
of the commanding force

Number of roll:

Page sheet

W H Callins

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(669b)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Dowden  
St. Co. A. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Res.  
transfer or promotion

Nov. 26., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 47. '65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 476

T. Bay

Copyright

Dowden J. A.

Cl- Co. A 7 Tex, Cav.

Sept 5 1864

21051

14th. Resignation taken Jan 1/84

Alphonse de Bellegarde

Capt. Conduy, &c.

On the March 21<sup>st</sup> 1874  
Approved and correct

and respectfully request  
that the re-  
solutions be accepted.

1848

Appa & Res for mod.

M. Lane

Cal Comdg Div

Ad. Dr. Thornton Carriage  
Near Montpelier N. H. Sept 1864

Approved (the) copy

Forwarded  
In the afternoon

May 16 1864

Wm. Doug  
Monticello

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 63  
Copy returned for

Statement of

1870

1871

1944

181

Ho. J. Wharton and  
Washington

at 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 -  
 Gibbons & Co. Inc.

perfectly forwarded.

for and in the

May 9th 1862

За А. П. Ютеев  
Пав.

[illegible]

Respectfully every one

Approved

Willa Russell  
May 18, 1888

agles in a

Sept 10 1890

King

James

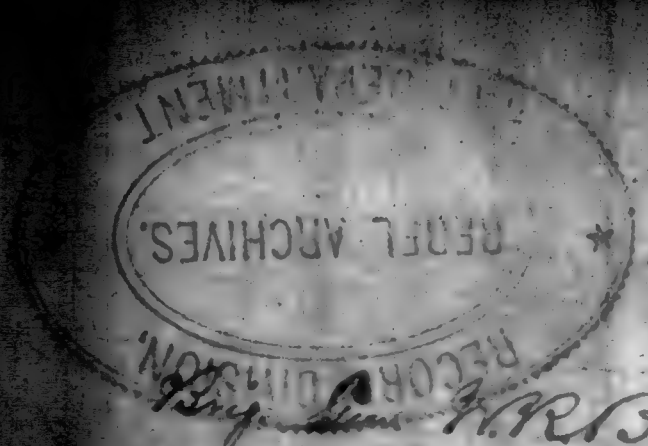
REC-11

REBEL ARCHIVE

Hy: [illegible]

*H. A. Wilson*





W. A. Ins. Co. A. 7th T.C.  
Sept 5, 1864

Brig. Gen. W. R. Boggs

Chief of Staff

General:— I herewith  
most respectfully tender my resignation as junior Lieut  
of Company A 7th Texas Cavalry, and ask the privilege  
of joining some other Company now in the field,  
pledging my word to do so as soon as possible. I  
do not offer my resignation with any desire to avoid  
the service, for I volunteered three years ago and have  
served in this Brigade ever since to the best of my ability  
whenever able.

I am, Sir,

W. R. Boggs

Chief of Staff

Trans. Miss. Dept

Most respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. Dowden

Co 2d St. Co A 7th T.C.

Reasons:— My resignation having been returned for statement of reasons I  
will state that I have been named in a promoting office, and that for the time  
being that I have been in the service I have been of no account to my company  
which fact, the Adjt. General of my Regt, who has been with it since its organiza-  
tion, will confirm. I do not wish to quit the service as long as I can do duty in some  
way, and do not wish to hold office in my company when there are those in it  
who are competent and more deserving from steady duty than myself to hold my  
position. It is my earnest wish, in consideration of these facts, to give up my commission  
by the privilege of joining some company in the Texas Coast where I can continue to do duty,  
feeling that it is my own interest as well as my country to preserve my health. Be-  
sides I have no bedding and but one overcoat and one horse to look to for a support.  
My company are from far away, get sick and will move more steadily.  
I would earnestly ask that my request be granted and entered the army over three years  
ago, have lost four horses and this is the first favor I have sought

I am General

Your Obedt Servt J. A. Dowden



VOUCHER No. 27

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1862

J. A. Dorrance  
Lt. Col. 9<sup>th</sup> Min. C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

Pay.....\$  
Forage.....150  
Amount...\$ 150

J. A. Dorrance -

Confederate States of America,

Dr.

To *St. J. A. Gordon*

*1862*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
<i>Pay for myself</i>	<i>April 8<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>136</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *that I accepted my commission on the 9<sup>th</sup> of April 1862* and to the *day of* *1862*

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Allen Lee A. C. St. J. A. Gordon* this *second* day of *June* *1862* the sum of *one hundred and* *36* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

*136*  
*136 Dollars*  
*J. A. Gordon*  
*for 2d Lt. Company "A" 1st Regt. Tex.*

411  
Dowdson, A.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261565	2
2	1569	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

20

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Davidson  
2 Lt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not later, 1862.

Date of appointment April 8, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Davidson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*3rd S. Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\**  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 4 Feb, 1864*

Where *Co. 4*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. Pickett*

Period *3 years or during their*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. S. L. Hixson*

To what time *Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks: *Ex put in office*  
*Feb. 29, 1864.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. W. Brown*  
Copied

✓ 412  
Doyle, Dennis

Co. - , 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242196	20
2	46854954	21
3	7663	22
4	864158	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name

See also

7 La. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Mounted Texas

Reuben Dingle

7th Regt Texas Mtd Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt, La.

When captured

Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks A deserter and suspected  
from the Crescent Regt C.S.A.

Number of roll:

Sheet

4

W. H. C. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cour. Tex.

Dennis Doyle  
7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Major Porter, 186

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

By whose order

, 186

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

J. J. Dowd

Copyist



(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav | Tex

Lewis Doyle  
Cot 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured Vermilionville

When captured Nov - 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

Alcock

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped within the Dept. of the Gulf during  
the month of April, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

101

New Orleans, La.

Copyist

413  
Drew. Samuell

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263821	20
2	3983	21
3	4065	22
4	3897	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Same Drew

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Waller Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$350

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

G. W. Mark

Copy to

(Confederate.)

9

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Drew*

*P. K.*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *L. N. Fisher*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickens*

By whom *L. S. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lost his horse on the 17  
Jan 1862 Remounted same day*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Mark*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

7 Cav. Texas.

*O' Drew*

*Pot*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Picket*

By whom *T B Howard*

Period *during Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. F. Baker*

To what time *1 Jan*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Vols., Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols., and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*T B Howard*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Samuel Green*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861* to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *A. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *C. D. Anderson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *man died Jan 8*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

414  
Drinkard, Allen

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264479	2
2	4568	3
3	4366	4
4	4756	5
5	4808	6
6	46865224	7
7	44400408	8
8	4802056	9
9	50598091	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

See NAME

See also A. M. Drinkard, Exchange  
Battle C.S.A.



(Confederate)

20 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Allen Linkard

Det. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct., 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

500

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Frederick

Copied.

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav.

Texas.

Allen Drinkard

C., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Acab

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Allen Drinkard  
P.I., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battelle

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Greenab

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*A. Drinkard.*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *For the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Battaille*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On parole on  
East side of Mississippi  
from Jun 63,*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d  
Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Next must: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott,*

1864

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Allen Shinkard*  
*Hix*, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734774.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D 7th Tex. Arty.

A.M. Driskard

Co. I. 7th Tex. Arty.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1863

Date of issue Nov 12, 1863.

Signature

Remarks: Par. & ex. prisoners

No.

329

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. M. Drinkard,

Pvt., 7 Tex. Cav. Co. I.

Appears on a weekly

REPORT

of exchanged men sent to their  
commands for the week ending Oct.  
2, 1863.

Return dated Cahaba, Ala.

Oct. 2, 1863

Remarks:

Provost Guard, Cahaba.

Desore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.M. Drinkard

Co. F. 7 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Jan. 26 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 1145



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Drinkard  
Co 2 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2d qr 1864.

Date of issue May 4, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1875

Myrd J. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

A. M. Drinkard

Co L 7th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

2nd qr, 1864

Signature

May 30

, 1864

Remarks:

1057

M. Y. R. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. T. H. T. T.*

*U. S. M. T. T. T. T.*  
*Port Co. T. T. T. T. T.*

appears on a

List

Paroled Prisoners in camp at Demopolis, Ala.,  
June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry C. Davis.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured

*U. S. M. T. T. T. T.*

When captured

*U. S. M. T. T. T. T.*, 186 .

By whom paroled

*U. S. M. T. T. T. T.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U. S. M. T. T. T. T.*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

3 Regt Sibleys Brig

A. Drinkard

Co. I. 3 Regt Sibleys Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863

Where captured Near Camp Pisland La

When captured Apr 14, 1863

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 92

Frank

Approved

(Confederate.)

*Co 3rd Illinois Brigade*

*A. S. [unclear]  
Capt. Co 3rd Illinois Brigade*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

. 186 .

Where captured *Camp [unclear]*

When captured *May 7* . 1863 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*45; sheet 10*

(000)

*L. C. F. H. L.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)  
D. Geo. Tex  
A. M. Drinkard  
Pot. Co. I. J. Ry. Tex Co  
Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.  
Roll dated Grant's

Roll dated Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May 30, 1863.

Paroled at Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May  
30, 1863.

Where captured	When captured	Remarks
Bayer	Treebe	App

When captured

Remarks: *Cyph. 14, 1865*

*Chutman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Bagby Ser.

Allen Drinkard

Ret. Capt Taylor Co I. Bagby Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhus (Spleen) in head</u>	
Admitted	<u>January 4</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>January 2</u>	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

K. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

7

July

Ret

A. Dinkard

Priv. Co. I. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted  
into the General Hospital of the Confederate  
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease

Gun shot wound

Remarks:

Wounded in the  
scapular area.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 12

W. G. Brinkman

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

D | 7 bar Texas

A. N. Drinkwater

Regt. Co. I 7 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at points between Chickasaw Landing and Macon, Ga., from March 22 to April 20, 1865, inclusive, and turned over to Capt. W. B. Gates, Provost Marshal, 2d Division, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1865

Where captured

Selma Ala

When captured

Apr. 2, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Macon, Ga.

(6896)

A. J. F. S. Hall

Captain

Drinken, Allen M. S.  
Pvt. Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2119352

2 \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*Confid*  
*L* *17<sup>th</sup> Vol Rebl Texas*  
*Allen M. S. Drinken*  
Rank, *Pt* Co. *D*, *7* Reg't *Tex. Vol. Rebl*  
Complaint, *Febris Typhoid*

Admitted *April 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1863,

To *St. James, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

Ret'd to duty *May 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Deserted....., 18

Disch'd from service....., 18

Sent to G. H....., 18

On furlough....., 18

Died....., 18

Remarks: *To Provost marshal*  
*A Rebel Prisoner*

*Hard L*

*La. Reg. No. 10* *Hos. No. 3543*, Page

*J. H. Stewart*

415  
Drinkard, A. M.

S, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drinkard, Allen

<sup>416</sup>  
Drinkard A. N.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Drinkard, Allen:

417  
Drinkard Allen MS

Co. D

7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Drinkard

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drinkard Allen

X 1415  
Duke, Albert

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264483	20
2	4572	21
3	4668	22
4	4746	23
5	4829	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Albert Duke

{ Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Not dated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$32.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Copies



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Albert Duke

Det. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct

1861.

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$300

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted March 1, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-

mark:

J. E. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A Duke  
Det., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Original

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*A. P. Duke*

*4<sup>th</sup>*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 1*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. C. Howard*

Period

*For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Fisher*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sney's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

*AD*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*A. A. A. A.*

*Art.* { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*November*

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d  
Regiment, 3d Cavalry Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1864, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

*W. H. K. A. A. A.*

Copyist.

411  
Anke, A. P.

S, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anke, Albert

420  
Anke S A.

o. A., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anke Stephen

421  
Duke, Stephen

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261675	20
1741	21
1816	22
1892	23
47242142	24
46854063	25
4953	26
60203	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Aune

Pri., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 1st 1861.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1st 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1st 1861.

Where Lawrence

By whom Capt. Jordan's Co.

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Jones  
Captain



*A*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. Anne*  
*Prins* } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 186

Where *Camp Mansfield*

By whom *J. A. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

(643)

*J. A. Sayre*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Anke  
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. L. Sawyer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. C. Harrison

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lost Dec 9 May  
9 '62 Rec'd Aug 12 '62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(22)

J. L. Sawyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Camp Pickett

By whom S. J. Davis

Period 1 year or during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. L. Fisher

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured in hands enemy

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

J. J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate)

*7th Texas*

*Stephen Burke*  
*1st 7th Texas Inf C.S.A.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 1863.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *Captured by Union*  
*forces in Louisiana*

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Location:

(336)

*W. H. C. Allen*

(Confederate.)

*D* | *7 Cav. Tex*

*S. A. Duke*  
*Co. A. 7 Texas Cav.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order *Pro. Mar*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 23*

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

By whose order

, 186

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 33

*J. S. Dowd*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 1 7 Car. Tex

Stephen Duke  
7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charged

Major Porter

Custom House

Prisoner of war

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Nov. 23, 186

Dec. 7, 186

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

Jo. B. Dowd

(6296)

Copied

2  
Confederate.

*John Duke*  
*West. Line Co.*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *Camp. East La.*

When captured *not dated*

Remarks: , 1865.

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Wood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.  
\* Taken from duplicate which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet 3  
New Orleans, La.

*Copy*

4 492  
Duke, Thomas

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261742	20
2	1815	21
3	1878	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*John A. ...*

*Pr.*, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 13*, 186

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*75* 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Horse lost April 21 '62.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sabine & Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Brown*  
Copyist.

A (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Anke

Chin., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

St. M. Green

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. H. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Left Kerve May  
9'62 Returned same day.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

J. M. Anke

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. S. ...*  
*W. S. ...*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Pickrell*

By whom

*T. Sayers*

Period

*from 1st Aug 1861 to 1st Aug 1864*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. A. ...*

To what time

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Leave of absence*  
*expired 1st Aug 1864*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. ...*

Copy 1st.

423  
Anke, T. M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anke Thomas

424

Ambar Thomas J.

T. J. ; 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ambar T. J.

425  
Dunbar, T. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263690	2
2	3761	21
3	47242111	22
4	46854951	23
5	60201	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Prst J. Dunbar

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where

New Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

not at all

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Guardian certificate  
age 17 years

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Dunbar

Pvt.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

N. Salem

By whom

S. A. Gordon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Leabnitz

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On furlough by order of  
Gen. Brown 40 days Jan. 19/64  
Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain



(Confederate.)

2 Wounded Texas

Thomas J. Dunbar

Col 7 Reg Texas Mtd Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt, La

When captured Nov 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnois-  
sance party in force

Number of roll:

On sheet

lost Collings

Copy

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Car. Tex

Thos J. Dumber  
Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 32

J. J. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Bank of the Gulf*

When captured *Not*

Remarks: , 1863.

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."  
\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

*H. M. E. E. E.*

1176  
Duncan, D. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263337  
2 3062

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

D. H. Duncan  
Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 16, 1864

Where Via Point

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On a 30 day  
furlough from  
Feb 16 / 64.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

D. H. Duncan

Priv. Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

near Bush Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Dec. 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794374.

Rank mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

1127  
Dunlap, J. R.  
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262954	20
2	3081	21
3	3139	22
4	3226	23
5	3295	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

~~DATE MADE~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Dunlap  
Rank { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter's Troop, Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Look mark:

J. R. Dunlap

Copies



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. R. Dunlap*  
*Part*, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*25*00; equipments, \$*20*00

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Dunlap*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

J R Dunlap  
Det, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where C Pickett

By whom J C Howard

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J F Battelle

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Kirsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J R Dunlap  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Dunlap  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Dick

By whom Adj. Howard

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at the  
train

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirmsey's Company, Captain Kirmsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirmsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
*J. P. Dunlap*  
Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).  
Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Park Tex Sep 17*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

(1861)

*J. P. Dunlap*  
Copyist.

428

*Dunlap, W. F.*  
Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262953	*
2	3138	21
3	3227	22
4	3095	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*Book Name*

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Dunslop

Lat. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

L. dated not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861

Where Sumpter Twenty Co

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$15000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Attest:

W. Johnson Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. F. Dunlap*

*Det.* { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$150.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. F. Dunlap*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*D* 7 Cav. Texas.

*W. F. Dunlap*  
Lieut., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battaille*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

(648)

*W. F. Dunlap*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*D*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W F Dunlap*

*Det*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 24*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pick*

By whom

*Adj. Howard*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Fisher*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*1 Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Chapel Hill*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark

(948)

*W F Dunlap*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
*W. F. Dunlap*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*  
*near Rock House* *Apr. 17*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736374.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

428-12

Dumney, D. O.

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Wagon Master Wagon Master

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dumney, D. O.

✓ <sup>429</sup>  
Dunmy, D. O.

Co. - , 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Wagon Master | Wagon Master.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47527700	20
2	44391937	21
3	47529358	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

D. 1 7 Cav 1 Texas

D. O. Dunning

Wag. Master

7th Regt.

Appears on a

### List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Brigade

Sibley's

Date of capture

April 20, 1862

By whom captured or whose order

Col. B. S.

Roberts, U. S. A.

Remarks:

Place of roll:

C. J. Hamie

Captain

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav Texas.

L. O. Lunny  
Major Master - 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**List**

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated

When taken April 20, 1862

Where taken Santa Fe

When paroled April 30, 1862

By whom paroled

Remarks: at Fort Riley, Ks.

Number of cells:

26  
(26)

J. A. Ward  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Texas.

A. O. Dunning X  
Wagon master

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate  
service, captured in New Mexico during the  
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,  
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,  
Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll:

Page 17

R. A. T. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

D O Denny.

7 Reg T M V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated Marshall Texas

186

on

8 days

186

Signer's name

186

Remarks: paid Oct 17, 63

615

No.



430  
Dupree, Samuel J.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264152	20
2	4218	21
3	4310	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~See also~~

See also

9

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Dupree

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Nov 11 dated

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 5

Where Crockett, Houston Co., 1861.

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 351

Valuation of horse \$141.00; equipments \$26.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

♠

7 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel G. Dupree

Sergeant, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Appointed April 28  
Vice Rubin

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. G. Dupree

4 Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Wadsworth

By whom Isaac Vidale

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. F. Battelle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4 Sergt  
Dec 23, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Hays's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Whaley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(1862)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* *DR*  
*Samuel Dupree*  
*Sergt. Co. St. Bagley Regt.*

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Mar. 31*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Enteritis*

Date of discharge  
from service, }

Date of death

*Feb. 24*

, 186

, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 148

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 1 Reynolds Tex.

Samuel D. Lee

Pvt. Capt. Kealey Co. H. Baylor <sup>Regt</sup>

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Warts & scabs

Admitted Feb 12, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died Feb 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

W. Johnson

431  
Duran, B. F.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262873
2	2786
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

See MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B F Duran

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Honier

By whom

H A Parton

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Augrosky

Captain



(Confederate.)

D 7 Cav. Texas.

B F Duren

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H A Parlin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Celebrity

*D* (CONFEDERATE.) *7<sup>th</sup> Cav* *Kras*

*B. F. Durant*  
*Put Co D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Sept 23*, 1864.

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

*Transferred Sept 26<sup>th</sup> per Keachi.*

*He also appears on Page 267 &  
276 as B. F. Durant.*

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 94.

*A. K. Mow*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

7

17th

B. F. Durant

Pvt. Co. D. 7 Reg't Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Sept. 19, 1864

Returned to duty Sept. 23, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 31.

W. B. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*7*

*Tex*

*P. F. Durant*  
*first Lt 7 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Sept 19*, 186*4*  
Returned to duty *Sept 23*, 186*4*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *64*

*F. Nelson*

Duran B F

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duran B F

493  
Durham, J. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5026 29 56  
2 3141

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. A. Durham*  
*Put,* { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*35* 00

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*W. L. Kirksey*  
Captain

*D* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Durham*  
*Pub.* { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$250*; equipments, *\$35* 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, M Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Durham*  
Captain



494  
Quwal Ballard

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264833

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~SEE MARK.~~

See also

*Al* (Confederate)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*Callard A. Neal*

*Pos* { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry.)\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 74274.

Check mark:

*W. H. Kealy*

✓  
Dyal,

1975  
H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263349

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Dyal

Put, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 1864.

Where

Houston

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed for  
30 days Feb 15, 1864.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

4500  
L. J.

7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

L. J.

Early H C

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vol.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Early H C

437  
Early V. C.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263763
2	47242179
3	416854988
4	601209
5	107615
6	58155
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

By: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 3, 20. Mini. Dy.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Early

Priv.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 8, 1863.

Where

S. P. La.

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Liability

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Captured at Camp Pratt  
La. Nov. 20, 63 still in the hands  
of the enemy  
Recruit

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E 7 (Mounted) Texas

W. C. Esley  
Capt. 7 Regt Texas Mtd Inf. C.S.A.  
Appears on 3

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.  
Forces.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Pratt, La.  
When captured Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnaissance Party in force.

Number of roll:

By sheet 3

W. H. Collings  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E 1 7 Cav. Tex  
W. C. Eriley +  
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred: Dec. 14

When Jan. 13

Where St. Louis Hospital, 186  
Returned

When released

By whose order, 186

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 37

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. J. Garvin*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Camp Fort La.*

When captured,

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Ch. J. Garvin*

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,  
L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: H. E.  
wood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."  
Taken from duplicate roll which is complete.

Number of roll:

Sheet

*3*

Orleans, La.

(10)

*H. M. E. J. J.*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*E*

*1*

*7*

*1864*

*W. C. Early*

*Art*

*7 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *New Iberia La*

When captured *Nov 20*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *2*

*A. K. A. K.*

Approved

(Confederate.)

E

7

Ret

W. C. Earle

Det 7 Regt Mass Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

near Vicksburg

When captured

June 30

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet

A. C. Cooke

Copied

(1304)

W. C. Early

Co. 1. 7th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 134 page

Prisoner

Dated - Jan. 14th 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Early, W. C.  
Sgt. F. 7 Tex Cav

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1416496

Book Mark

61 *Wm. B. ...*

Rank, *Private* Co. *1st* Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *Pneumonia acute*  
*of right lung.*

Admitted *Dec 14*, 18*63*

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

Ret'd to duty *Jan 13*

Deserted *Jan 13*, 18*64*

Disch'd from service *Jan 13*, 18

Sent to G. H. *Jan 13*, 18

On furlough *Jan 13*, 18

Died *Jan 13*, 18

Remarks: *White ...*  
*Transferred*  
*to ...*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hrs. No. *...*; Page *...*



2/38  
Eaton, G. W.

Co. 40, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262451	20
2	2608	21
3	2748	22
4	5336	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 3

Rank Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Eaton

24

{ Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co.

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

C. H. Eaton

Captain

(Confederate.)

E 7 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Colton

221, } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 56 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1861.

Where Homer Tex

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom H & Capt J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time 186.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Coppin

(Confederate.)

E | 7 Cav. Texas.

G W Eaton

21, } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 29 1862

Where Homer

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt & Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability Apr 20/62

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Finley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,  
and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Attest  
J. B. Howard

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*E*  
*G. W. Eaton*

*2 Lt., Col., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

*Transferred into service*  
*2 Lt. Col.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Approved*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Eaton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 24, 1861

Date of resignation, death, } Relinquished  
transfer or promotion

June 14, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. C. Bay

(505)

774

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

E | 7 Cav

1. Lt. W. Eaton

7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned  
Apr 20

186

1862

Remarks:

United Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

7

Texas.

G. W. Eaton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

June 14. , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. C. Bay

Capt.



Eaton Geo W.

Dist G. D. 7<sup>th</sup> - Time Carrying

E 182

Camp at Fort Dona  
Ana April 16/62

G. W. Eaton

RECORD

REB-ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Supp. no 437. Part of

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
A. S. D. G. O.

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Recd Jos 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Camp at Fort Dona  
Ana April 19<sup>th</sup>

I recommend the accep-  
tance of this requisition  
for the reasons set forth  
in the Certificate of  
Lieutenant Coffey.

Respectfully

Wm. S. 18

W. S. 18

Addressed to Lt. Eaton at  
Houma

Angelina Co  
Tex

Recd 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Camp Abundance  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to tender my resignation  
of my commission, as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant, in Co D  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Mounted Men, my  
reason for resigning is physical inability to  
perform, properly the duties which devolved  
upon me.

S.

Genl C S Cooper  
Adjut Genl

I Am

Respectfully

Yrs

W H Eaton

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas mt me I M

Camp above Dona Ana, N. M.

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I certify that Lieut. Geo. W. Eaton, of Co D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>.  
Texas M. V. has been repeatedly under treatment during  
the past six months for Chronic Rheumatism and  
Neuralgia, and that from impaired health, at his  
age, (56) he can never be expected to be fit for  
Military service, and I advise that he retire from the  
Service.

W. H. Appleby

Surg<sup>t</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. T. M. V.  
Army of New Mexico.

Messrs Geo. Calow  
Esq. S. S. Reg.





No 12

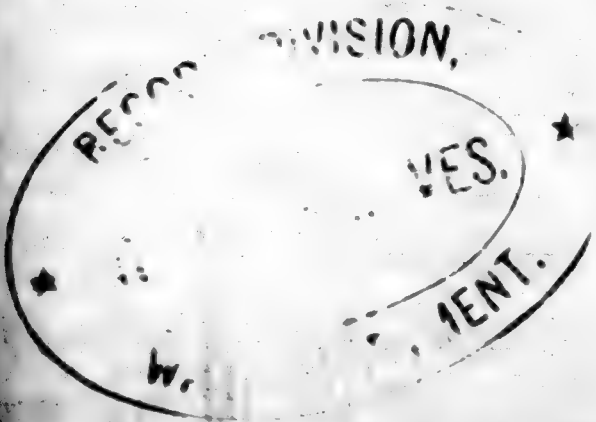
No 42.

Abstract A 3 9/1863

\$58.00

Paid July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. C. Eaton  
George



# The Confederate States

*G. George W. Eaton*

Date of Purchase.

For

Dollars

Cents

July 28	20 Bush. Corn @ \$2.75 per Bu	\$55.00
1863	200 Pw Flour @ \$1.50 per 100 lbs	3 00
		\$58.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles specified will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept 1863.

*J. C. Hervey*

Captain, and A. Q. M., U. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at

*Tyler Texas* the 28 day of July

1863, of

*J. C. Hervey* Capt & A. Quarter Master U. S. Army

the sum of

*Fifty - Eight Dollars*

in full of the above account.

DUPLICATE

*George W. Eaton*



439  
Eaton, S. W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262547	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Eaton

Pt.

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74674.

Rank mark:

A. M. Crosby

✓ 440  
Eaves, J. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263101  
2 3007  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Eaves

Plt Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rust Tex Sep 17*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890, 1891) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 74374.

Rank mark:

*W. J. Hanson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Eaves

3 Sept. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

Near Rush Tex Sept 17 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724874.

Check mark:

W. J. Eaves Captain.

Jackie taken  
to order by

4411  
Ebensberger, E.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262021  
2 2107  
3 472421912  
4 44390206  
5 46854989  
6 602018

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
 7 Cav. Texas.  
 P. Langer

2  
C. Cinsberger  
1st } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Age 19 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 8, 1861 to Aug. 30, 1862.

Enrolled: *Sept. 28*  
When *N. B. J. P.*  
Where *G. Hoffman*

Where *7.11.48*  
By whom  
Mastered into service *out 8*  
When *Camp 4 Regt*  
Where *Adj Lane*

By whom  
 Mustered into service: *Oct. 8*  
 When  
 Where *Camp 4 Regt*  
 *Adj Lane*  
 By whom  
 Last paid:  
 By whom *No. bag must at all*  
 To what time  
 *80 100; equipment*

By whom	No. Payment at all		186
Last paid:			
By whom			
To what time			
Valuation of horse, \$	100	equipments, \$	100
Present or absent	Present	Laid out	
Home	Laid out		(over)

whom  
 o what time  
 Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$70 100  
 Present or absent Present  
 Remarks: Home. Saddle & gun lost (over)  
 Nov. 28 15  
 \*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Present or absent

Remarks: Home, Dallas 15

Book 28

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Goureneau

Cover

Book mark: 7. J. G. Duran *Copied*



C<sup>o</sup>

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C<sup>o</sup> Ovensberger

Plt

Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8

, 1861.

Where Camp 4 Regt

By whom Roy Lane

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leobner

To what time Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed till March 1, 1864 by order of Gen. Magruder

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

Copy

(Confederate.)

E 1 7 March 1863

E. Evansberger

Regt. Trans. M. of CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Camp Pratt La

When captured Jan 26, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by U. S. Forces  
no resistance. Paroled in force

Number of roll:

sheet

W. H. Collins



(Confederate.)

E | 7 Coar Tex  
E. Evansberger  
7 Texas Coar.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 37

J. B. Dowd  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Q. J. ...*

*Q. J. ...*  
*Capt. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

..., 186 .

Where captured *Capt. ...*

When captured *...*, 1865 .

Remarks:

Indorsement: ... Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., ... Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
E. L. MOLLISBACH, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: B. E.  
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3  
New Orleans, La.

(1864)

*H. A. Taylor*  
Capt.

*Do. Eugene*  
*Ebensberger Eugene*

Co. *B*

Reg't *7th Cav*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Ad Cards

Funeral Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Original 1<sup>st</sup> Volume  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corp.

John A. Campbell, Esq.

Attn: Com. Linn  
Mil. Dir. So. West.

No. 2

New Braunfels, Texas, June 21, 1865.

Engineer Charles Rogers of 1st Company 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Comal County Texas - having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt  
Houston, Rockwell  
Capt. S. J. C. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

634



442

Ebensberger Engine

No. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ebensberger, E.

✓ <sup>443</sup>  
Ebert Aug.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>50262161</u>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Aug Ebert

Pt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where

A. Braumfels

By whom

Maj Hoffman

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bateail

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
June 17, 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. J. Courville

Copyist.

File  
Approved  
J.B. Wyman  
Capt Comdg Port

Headquarters  
San Antonio  
June 11 1865

Certificate of discharge of  
Private A. C. Clark  
Comp B 1st ~~Regt~~ ~~Chas~~  
Chas



Rec'd at S.C. Sept 3 / 64

# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That *F. Ebert*  
*Private* of Captain *Schwarzhoff*  
Company, *B*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Lexas Cavalry*  
who was enlisted the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* one  
*thousand eight hundred and* to serve  
is hereby ~~honorably~~ discharged from the

## Army of the Confederate States.

*By reason of Chronic Hepatitis and*  
*Exhaustion of the spine*

*Said F. Ebert* was born in *Russia*  
*in the State of* is *30* years of age,  
*five feet* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue*  
*eyes,* *fair* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*farmer*

Given at *Richmond, Va.* this *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
*of June* 1863.

*Wm. H. R. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Wm. H. R. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Wm. H. R. Surgeon U.S.A.*

*Approved*  
*Forward for 15*  
*days*  
*Smith & Handker*  
*Ort Comd Bld*



*Re*



General Hospital San Antonio  
Texas March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

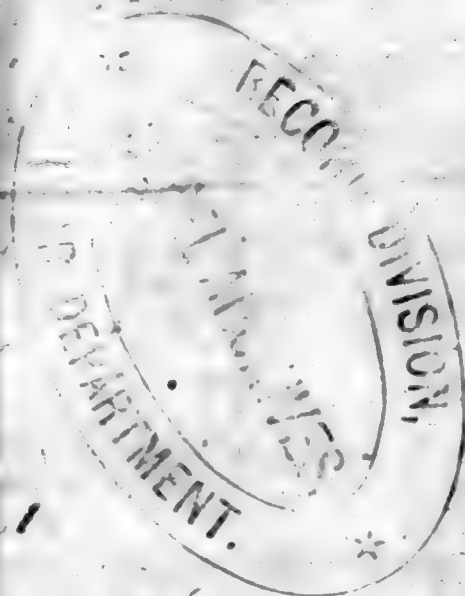
I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Private  
August Ebert Company "B" 4 Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and am fully satisfied he has had Scurvy from  
which he has not fully recovered, and would recommend  
that he have a furlough of fifteen days before starting  
to join his company.

Wm. H. Doyne  
U. S. Surgeon G. A.

E. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav  
August 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Approved

Wm. B. Paulk  
Col. Comd.



Re  
Tex.



General Hospital  
San Antonio, Texas  
April, 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

The United Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners of America  
 do hereby grant him a license for sixty  
 days from the above date for the benefit of his health. —  
 C. J. Brown a. m. m. m.

J. Boring - Surgeon S.A.C.S.  
W.H. - Vice Surgeon

New Braunfels  
Apr. 4. 1863.

✓ 2  
August Sheet

C.B. 7 Tex. Cav.

To Col. S.P. Bankhead  
enclosing certificate  
of Disability for  
extension of



Colony J. P. Benthead

I am sorry, that I have got sick again  
with an other disease, Dysentery, which binds  
me to my house, and that I must call another  
time for a longer furlough. I hope to get  
well in a short time. A certificate of  
my attending physician is herby included

Most respectfully

New Brunswick the 4<sup>th</sup> April 1863. your obedient

August Ebert

Now - Annapolis Naval G. the 3<sup>rd</sup> of April  
1863.

I hereby certify, that August Ebert Private  
of Comp. D. 4th Reg. T. M. V. being afflicted with  
Syphilis is not able, to go present himself at  
San Antonio or to return to his Regiment at  
the present time

R. W. Peimer.  
Exam. Physic. Council.

Edens J. S.

Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264407	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Edens +

Ser.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 25

, 1863.

Where Breckett

By whom Enrolling Off

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Volunteered in  
the 6 Nov 25, 1863

+ Name appears in  
col of names present  
as J. S. Edens

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bulchall

Copyright

4415  
Edmonds, T. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmonds, T. H.



4-16  
Edmons T. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263608	2
2	3685	2
3	3705	2
4	3452	2
5	1542	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also



E | (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Edmonds

Pvt., ,

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 27

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Risk Co. Texas  
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 27, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas  
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sibley's Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Sibley's Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)  
E | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Edmons  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted: Nov. 27, 1861.

When

Where

San Antonio

T. C. Howard

By whom

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Battail  
June 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 54 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

T. H. Edmons

2 Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 27, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Jan. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1.

Signs Roll as Comdg Co.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 1st Cavalry, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

T. H. Edmonds

1 Corp, { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Edmond  
2 Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated California  
May 3, 1864.

Date of election or appointment } May 3, 1863.

Remarks: Present for duty.

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Reg't  
ment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't  
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Edmond

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*

*7 Mta Tex*

*J H Edmunds*  
*Pvt Co F 7th Inf*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and  
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,  
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico. for  
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

*Febris Remittens*

When admitted

*June*

, 1862

Discharged

*June 10*

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 8, File No. 4174, page 10

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

5. H. Edmons

March

7 Sep Car

425

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, O. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Park County Texas 2 mi N to S 7# J, S

Done at Marshall, Texas this 10th day of August, 1865.

Approved: William Sherman U. S. A. Commissioners.  
Daniel Dyer U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



✓  
2117  
Edwards Leonard

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262209
2	2269
3	2339
4	2407
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

*E* | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*Leonard Burrows*

*for* } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

, *Sept 27*, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *2000*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Sibber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

E.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Norward Edwards*  
1st, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 24* to *Feb 28* 1862

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 7*

, 186

Where

*Georgetown*

By whom

*H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 24*

, 186

Where

*Camp Pike*

By whom

*J. E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Second muster* 186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. E. Kelson*

Copied.

6 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*N. Edwards*  
for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Age 18 years, Mounted Volunteers.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Oct 24, 1861  
Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows  
Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861  
Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time has not been paid 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Limited March 1862  
Re-mounted April 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. T. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Leonard Edwards  
private, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1863

Where Georgetown

By whom H. W. Burrows

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital  
Houston Jan 5, 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Bagby's Tex

Leonard Edwards

Co. C Bagby's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan 3, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 205

A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Leonard Edwards  
Pvt. 606. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Wound*

Date of discharge }  
from service, } , 186

Date of death *Jan 15*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 165

*H. A. Brinkman*

Copies

448  
Edwards Peter

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50261663	2
2	1725	21
3	1817	22
4	1894	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Peter  
Barrie, { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.  
Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. P. Thurmond, 1st Lt.

Period for 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Thurmond  
Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*John A. S. Thurmond*  
Farmer, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.  
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 14, 1861 to Apr 1, 1862*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. S. Thurmond*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861

Where *Camp Johnson*

By whom *A. S. Thurmond*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to home*  
*Jan 1 '62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(002)

*A. S. Thurmond*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Peter Edwards  
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Vance

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt W. H. Harrison

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thorndom's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Vance

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Peter Edwards

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom H. Rogers

Period 3 years or during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. C. Fisher

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained in extra duty at Sherman post by order Genl Taylor

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Tourmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies

Eggeling, Julius  
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

**(Confederate.)**

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

50261940

2008

2090

1527

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

**BOOK MARK**

## See also

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Julius Eggeling

5 ft. 6 in.

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom Lt. C. R. Lane Age 27 &amp; First

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Sibley

Copy.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Eggeling

One of  
from 4th to 4

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 28

, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 8

, 186

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Capt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No pay made at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$

90

100; equipments, \$

25

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He was last. Apr 30

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Sumner

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Eggeling

2. Feb, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Camp 4 Regt

By whom A. A. Lane

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Lane

Copies.



(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Egging

2 Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry  
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Columbia

May 3, 1867,

Date of election  
or appointment

Nov 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Present Sick

Elected

\*This regiment was successively designated as the 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(100)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 7 Cav | Texas.

T. Eggeling

2d. Co. 73. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

\_\_\_\_\_ April 6 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 104.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. Bay  
V

(286)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

7th Cav

Tex

*(Eggenling)*

Eggenling

Lt. Co. B. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,  
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

186 3

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guede

Copyist.

Encls to E 17



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Sieut. J. Eggeling, Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf. Regt. having  
applied for a Certificate on which to ground a tender of  
resignation of his appointment, I certify that since August  
1863 he has been incapacitated for duty by reason of Chronic  
Rheumatism, aggravated by a fall, the result of which is  
lameness to such degree as to prevent his walking. I have  
carefully examined this Office, and from such examina-  
tion and from my previous knowledge of his case I am  
satisfied that there is no prospect of his recovery so  
as to enable him to resume the duties of his Office -  
and respectfully recommend that his resignation  
be accepted -

Geo. Supples  
Chief Surgeon  
Green's Cavalry Division

Houston. March 28. 64.

Headqu  
Trans lines Sept.  
Shenepost day  
April 6. 1864  
Recy. J. J. J.  
Edw. J. J.  
St. Paul. County.  
Jan XVI. No 104  
Maj. J. J. J.  
J. J. J.

(F. 12th 17.)  
J. J. J.  
2nd Lt 7th Regt Tex Cav  
Apr 7 - Tex Cav  
Tender of resignation.  
received and approved  
One Encl.  
Approved - Atten.  
tion is called to the  
certificate of J. J. J.  
supplies which  
is sufficient.  
J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J. J. J.

Approved & signed  
J. J. J.  
J. J. J.  
J. J. J.  
J. J. J.  
J. J. J.  
J. J. J.



General Hospital  
Houston March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the General Commanding, Major General T. D. Magruder,

The undersigned would most respectfully tender herewith his unconditional  
Resignation, for the following reasons,

I have been in service of the Confederate States, since October 9<sup>th</sup> 1861  
and took part in the campaign in New Mexico, and Louisiana, where I  
has been wounded and lost my left arm by a fall from the walls by the  
attack on Fort Budder, in the night on the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1863 whereupon  
I became lame, altho I took part in the next battle on Bayou de l'Enfer  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> of July 1863 whereafter I became Paralyzed Paralysis  
affected from that fall at Fort Budder, so badly that I could hardly  
walk nor ride Horse back, I have have been affected with the Paralysis  
and have been unable for service since that time and am still unable and  
have not the least hope for recovery from my illness, I therefore feel  
it my duty to tender my Resignation based on a Certificate of Disability  
of Doctor Greenup Assistant Surgeon of Regiment T. C. approved by  
Major G. Hoffman, Commanding of Regiment T. C. also by Doctor Brown,  
Senior Surgeon Green's Brigade and by Lt Colonel Stewart, Commanding  
Green's Brigade and by Doctor Copley, Chief Surgeon Green's Division and  
by General Major, Commanding Green's Division and forwarded on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1864 to the General Commanding Major General T. D.  
Magruder. but my papers have not appeared at the General Commanding  
Office as yet I would therefore most respectfully renew the tender of my  
Resignation on the ground before stated, and I would further most  
respectfully urge to the General Commanding for a soon of absence until  
of the accusers to my Resignation can be heard of.

I remain your most Obedient Servant  
J. Eggeling.

II Lt Comp D. & Post Texas Cavalry

General Hospital Houston

Apr 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut <sup>John</sup> Eggeling

Co B.

Bagby's Regt  
Greene's Division  
Tex. Cav.

Tendering Resignation for  
reasons stated—

See Certificate appended

General Hospital - Apr 4.  
Approved by the Board  
of Examiners - which  
recommends that - the resign-  
ation be accepted - said  
Eggeling being unfit for  
duty by reason of dysen-  
tery induced by fall at Fort  
Batter Linn. also chronic  
dysentery.

W. S. Pickett

Sur. Gen.

Approved

J. A. Grunsler

Cushman Hosp

Dist of Texas

Lieut Eggeling's  
Resignation has  
been transmitted to  
Dept #<sup>9</sup> for the  
Action of the Lt  
Gen Commanding

J. A. Grunsler

Apr 4/64 - Sur. Gen.

30 165



General Hospital Houston Texas the 1864

To the General Commanding, Major General J. B. Magruder.

Sir,

The undersigned would most respectfully tender his conditional Resignation for reason of disability, I have been in service of the Confederate States since October 1861. I took part in the campaign in New Mexico, and Louisiana, where I was wounded, and lost my right arm by a fall from the walls, by the attack on Fort Bendley in the night of the 20th of June 1863 whereafter I became lame, after I took part in the battle on Bayou La Fourche on the 13th of July 63 whereafter I became Rheumatism Comical, except from that fall I received at Fort Bendley, so badly that from that time I could hardly walk nor ride Horse back, I have been unable for duty in service since that time and am still unable and have not the slightest hope for recovery from that service, I therefore feel it my duty to tender my Resignation which I did on the 20th day of February 1864 bound on a Certificate of disability from Dr. Greenwood, Assistant Surgeon & Regiment Texas Cavalry accepted and recommended by Major, J. Hoffmann, Commanding & Regiment T. C. and also by Dr. Bruno, Senior Surgeon Green's Brigade and also by Lt Colonel Hamton, Commanding Green's Brigade and also by Dr. Cappelles, Chief Surgeon Green's Division, and also by General Magruder Commanding Green's Division, and forwarded to the General Commanding, but by some means the documents have been lost and could not be found in Adjutant General's Office, On the 28th of March I renewed my Resignation together with a Certificate of disability from Dr. Cappelles, Chief Surgeon Green's Division.

approved by Doc Beaman, Medical Director, on the 29th of March  
and taken to the Adjutant General's Office, but by some means the  
documents have been lost or mislaid again, and can not be found  
in that office. I therefore renew my Resignation on the foregoing  
stated facts, and as I stay here in the Hospital without any hope  
for recovery from my illness, and without I could be any benefit for  
the Confederate States; where I could be some assistance to my  
family at home in my state of health, I would therefore most  
gratefully resign to the General Commanding for a Leave  
of absence until of the acceptance to my Resignation can  
be made of,

Very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
J. Eggeking.

1st Lt. Long B. F. Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Gen's. Bngate

Application  
for leave of absence.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt J. Eggeking.  
Comp D. 7 Regt Texas Cavalry

---

Must have  
been ref'd to Surg Genl  
Grand Lt Col Dist 1st Co  
Houston Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to Surg.  
J. J. Samuels, Medical Ins-  
pector. By Command of  
Maj Genl. Magruder  
G. W. Waring  
Capt & A. A. G.

---

Approved  
J. J. Samuels  
Inspector  
Comp D. Texas



General Hospital Houston April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

My General

J. R. Magawder.

Comdg Dept Texas

New Mexico, and Arizona

General,

I have tendered

my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Comp. B. & Regt Texas Cavalry,

Grass Division for reasons of disability which with approvals  
certificates have been forwarded to dep't Head Quarters  
for the action of the Lt General Commanding.

which is shown by the accompanying Number, I am totally  
unable for service and am for no benefit to the Government, at the  
Hospital in this City where I could see some assistant to my  
family at home. I would therefore most respectfully ask for a leave  
of absence till the action of the Lt General Commanding, can  
be had freely upon my resignation.

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. Egeling

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Comp. B. & Regt Texas Cavalry

Grass Division

1152  
Elam  
Co. &

7 Texas Cavalry.  
(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)  
Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150264112  
146865079  
174214086  
150548096

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

450  
Elam, J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264112	20
2	46865079	21
3	44214096	22
4	50598096	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK

See also

*E* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*J. Elam*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Nacogdoches*

By whom *Capt A. W. Fisher*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in 2d Muster*  
*Present as J. Elam*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Vols.,  
Company Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hall*

Copyist.

E

Confederate

3 Regt Sibley's Brig

John Elam  
Pvt Co. G. 3 Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 27

, 1862

Where captured

4 miles above Junction of Bayou

When captured

Apr 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 92

Flunk

Copied



C | (Confederate.)

*John Elam*  
*On 11th & 12th Nov 1863*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Bayou de la*  
*Verde*, 1863

Number of roll:

25; sheet 12

Copyright

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav

Tex

John Eliam

Port 604 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche, La

When captured April 13, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863

U. S. L.

Copy

451  
Slam John

Co., 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slam J.

452  
Oliver, G. W.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264121	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

See Name

See also

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Ellison

P. A.

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 5

, 1862

Where

Wacker Co I

By whom

Capt A. J. Fisher

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time no pay at yet, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

46774

Copyist.

453  
Elisar H. S.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263823

3899

3985

4067

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Ellison

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 1861  
*Oct 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H W Fisher*

Period *term of the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*26 Nov*

5 (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

H. W. Fisher  
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 25 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 24, 1861

Where Walker Co Tex

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861

Where Camp 2nd

By whom J. C. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Went sick at  
San Antonio, Tex.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. G. H. W. Fisher

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Ellison

C. F. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Wacker Co

By whom

A. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Genl Pickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Present or absent

absent

Remarks Sick at Lancaster

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 Wm

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Ellison

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom T. C. Howard

Period during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. F. Battle

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

G. B. West

(1862)

Captain

8

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Ellison  
Pvt. Co. G. 7 Regt. T.M.V

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Feb. 21

, 1862

Remarks:

Transferred to El Paso

Apr. 27, 1862

Remarks:

On route to join  
company

Miscellaneous File No. 255.

L. C. Thompson

3487

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

N

H. S. Ellison  
Pot. Co. G. 7 Regt. T.M. V

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Feb. 21, 1862

Remarks: En route to join  
company in New Mex

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 253.

G. C. Thompson

Copies

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re

H. S. Ellison  
Priv. Co. S. Regt. I M. Vol.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Mar.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Feb. 21

, 1862

Remarks: Enroute to join  
Company in New Mex

Sick

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 254.

G. C. Thompson

6445

Copied.

434  
Elisar N. T.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263822	20
2	9898	21
3	3984	22
4	4066	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark.

See also

6

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. J. Elin

Priv.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co.

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 750

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-  
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

G. B. Green

Captain.

3

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*N. J. Eulison*

*Pvt.* { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 26* to *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where *Aug 24*, 186*2*

By whom *W. H. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Oct 26*, 186*2*

By whom *J. S. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*, 186*2*

Remarks: Valuation of equipments, \$ *100*, 186*2*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*4677*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*H. J. Ellison*

*PM*

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 To Dec 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. G. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *700*; equipments, \$ *40* 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. J. Ellison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*N. T. Ellison*

*PA*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* to *Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 24*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Picket*

By whom

*J. C. Howard*

Period

*during War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. F. Battle*

To what time

*1 July*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Mark*

Copyright

433  
Elkins F. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

1st Sergt. / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elkins, Frank

2156  
+ Elkins, Frank

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Or. Sergt. / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263360	2
2	3534	21
3	3622	22
4	3449	23
5	49822890	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

See also

E

(Confederate.)  
7 Cav.

Texas.

On Sgt.

F. M. Elkins

Age 30

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

not dated  
Oct. 26, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

New Salem Sept. 21, 1861  
S. F. Wiggins

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Term of the War  
No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Elkins

Ord

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 30

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Russett Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mastered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Tex.

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left at Socorro wounded Feb

27, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Elkins

1 Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted 142 days. Not  
mustered paroled by, ~~and~~

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Battalion, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Elkins

2 Sgt, { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of  
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).\*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-  
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned sub-  
County of Rusk, scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members  
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as  
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State  
or Confederate States service for the term of  
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-  
charged. \* \* \* \* \*

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,  
1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d  
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain  
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 72624.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Original



*E* (Confederate.) *3*

*P. Elkins,*  
*Sergeant Co. F. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.*

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers  
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate  
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,  
1862.

List dated

*List dated* . 186 .

Remarks: *Up*

Hospital roll:

*Wm. H. ...*

Copyist.

457  
Elkins H. D.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262208	2
2	2268	2
3	2337	2
4	2406	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Tex Leover* *Pensions*  
(Source of communication.)

*H. D. Elkins*  
(Name.)

*co. 6 7 Reg't Tex Cav.*  
*rec'd a pot Oct. 7-1861*

*On muster Feb 29/64*  
*last roll present.*  
*No P. H. found*

*9-25-15*

*3*

*Nothing add. found.*

*9-30-15*  
*10*

*J. H. D.*

*Hansen*  
*com*

(Attach this end.)

*W.D.H.*  
Sept. 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the 1

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that H.B. Kirke,  
private, Company C, 7th Reg't Kansas  
Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Oct. 7,  
1861. On the company muster roll dated  
Feb. 29, 1864, last on file, he was  
reported present. No further record  
of him has been found.

*H. J. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

*H. M. Burrows*

*for* } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jan 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 24, 1862*

*Jan 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 24, 1862*

Where

*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

*H. M. Burrows*

Period

*Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*6*

Valuation of horse \$*7*100; equipments \$*7*100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

E | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Burrows

Co., { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1862 to Nov 22, 1862

Enrolled: Oct 7, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time second must 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Nelson

Copy 100

E.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. D. Elkin

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Elkin

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H D Elkan

for, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H M Burrows

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harrison

To what time April 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Nelson

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | Bagby Tex.

Y<sup>A</sup> Herman D. Elkin

Br. Capt Burroughs Co. 2, Bagby

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Lt. Fever Tect*

Admitted *Jan 4* , 1864.

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed *Jan 7* , 1862

Died , 186

Remarks: *Do Commons*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

2738  
Elkins, M. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264835

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE

See also



7 Cav.

**TEXAS.**

M. L. Elkins.

*Capt.* { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,  
(Anderson County Volunteer  
Company of Cavalry).\*

Appears on 2

**Rollt**

of the organization named above.

**Roll dated**

Not valid, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

Work mark:

*W. K. East*

2154  
Ellington, George  
Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50262207	2
2	2267	11
3	2338	22
4	2385	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Com Otla  
(Source of communication.)

George Richard Ellington  
(Name.)

Co. C 7 Reg't Tex Cav.  
not found.

George Ellington, Pvt.  
enl. Oct 7. 1861. Age 25 yrs.

Jan & Feb 64 Roll, last on  
file, Present. a Corporal

No paper record for  
825-15

12

THE  
ERH

C. V. E. H.

Nothing additional found

2<sup>nd</sup>

Hanley

2577  
August 25, 1915.  
(CW)

Respectfully returned to the

Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that George -  
Millington, private, aged 25 years,  
enlisted October 7, 1861, in Company  
A, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.  
On the company muster roll for Jan-  
uary and February, 1864, last on  
file, he was reported, a corporal,  
present. No further record of him  
has been found.

H. P. McCain  
The Adjutant General.  
(M)

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

George Thurston

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 186  
Oct 27, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

186

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

From 1st Nov to 1st Dec

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$50

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

C (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

George Ellington  
for Co. H. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.



E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo Ellington

privt, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Oct 31 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. Nelson

(1862)

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Geo Ellington  
Corp., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown Tex

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 m on the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

1760  
Elliott Henry B.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262189	21
2	2244	22
3	2314	23
4	2408	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Elliott

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Oct 24, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 186

Where Gonzales, Texas

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Nelson

Captain

E (Confederate.)  
| 7 Cav. | Texas.

George E. Elliott  
Corp., { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 24 1861 - Feb 25, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown, Williamson Co.

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Elliott

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time second muster, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Elliott

Co. 4 { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Paid & unpaid. 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. Nelson

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Ellist

part, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battelle

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On detached  
service per order

Gen Taylor  
at New Orleans

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,  
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

(1862)

2/6-1  
Elliott, John

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262480
2	2633
3	2704
4	2789
5	4954 4636
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Elliott

Pl

Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina co.

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Period

thru

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albrosy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Elliott

P.H., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Henry Tex

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt Col Adj't J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not compensated

To what time

186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaver

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav. Texas.

John Elliott

Pl- { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Houma Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj. J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bixby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaver

(642)

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Elliott

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Dismounted 33 days

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callaway

Copy

*E.* (Confederate.) *7* *Tex.*

*J. Elliott,*  
*Co. D, 7. Tex. Vols.,*

Appears on a

**Report**

of wounded rebels brought into U. S. hospitals at  
Camp Bisland on the Teche, La., during the  
action of April 12 and 13, 1863, and sent thence  
to General Hospital at Brashear City, La.

Report dated Headquarters 3d Div. 19th Army  
Corps, Camp at Opelousas, La., May 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Discharged roll:

*1*  
Camp Bisland, La.

(1000)

*F. B. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Bagby

Jonathan Eliott

Det. Capt. Barton Co. A, Bagby's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Ophthalmia	, 1863.
Admitted	Jan'y 11	, 186 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 1863.
Furloughed	Jan'y 12	, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:	Transf. to Kemp Hosp.	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

W. A. Johnson

462  
Elliott Samuel

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264408

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

17  
Date MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Elliott

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25

, 1864.

Where Brockton

By whom B. B. Arington

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Volunteered in the  
Co. Jan 25, 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Hazy's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Hazy's Brigade Texas Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Williehall

Captain



463  
Elliott, W. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262958
2	3144
3	3228
4	3297
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

*E* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Elliott*  
Rank, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*2500*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. Elliott

Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirkeey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirkeey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time

Jan. 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkeey's Company, Captain Kirkeey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Elliott

Plt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

T. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battelle

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Remained Aug 29, 62

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

H. H. H. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*E*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W. M. Elliott*

*Det.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pick*

By whom

*Adj. Howard*

Period

*3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Fisher*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*T. A. Johnson*

(642)

Copyright

2764  
Ellis, R.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262546	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Blank

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Ellis

Pt., } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,  
(The Angelina Troop).\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll†**

of the organization named above,

for Delta Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374

Book mark:

Callbreath  
Copyist.

40  
Early, H. C.

No. 4 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 100 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Early, H. C.



466

Sibley W. L.

7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Early W. L.

467  
Evans, Charles

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50262959	20
2	31415	21
3	3229	22
4	3298	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*C. Evans*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*C. Evans*

*Priv.*, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, *\$1500*; equipments, *\$35* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*T. C. Howard*  
Captain

37. (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Evans  
Put

Appears on Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30th Dec 151, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 24, 1861

C. Lickett

J. C. Howard

was

J. F. Battaille

July 1

, 1862

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Kirksey's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

at mark:

J. F. Battaille

*E* (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

*C. Evans*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rich*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 yrs or over*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. I. Bagby's Ser.

Chas Evans

Det. Capt. Thos. G. E. Bagby's

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Febris Int. Tert.*

Admitted *Jan'y 11*, 186 *2*

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *Jan'y 12*, 186 *3*.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Transf. to Gen'l Hosp*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

W. H. Johnson

468  
Evans Henry

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150264758  
146865078  
144214095  
150598092

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

*E*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*Henry Evans.*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 186*4* <sup>③</sup>

Where *Bayou Bonf.*

By whom *J. W. Taylor.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid: *Can Fisher.*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained to take  
Care of horses Jan'y  
22<sup>nd</sup> by order of Wm  
Maguire.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Schrey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. P. Smith*

Copy.

E6

~~Commodore~~  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Sillies Brig.

H. Evans  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Sillies Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Date Apr 27

Where captured Near Camp Dickland La

When captured Apr 14

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1863.

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 92

J. J. J. J.

(0000)

(Confederate.)

C

H. G. Jones,  
Private 3rd Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Emma, Texas*

When captured *Feb 1*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet

12

*L. G. Jones*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 7 Cav | Tex

M. Evans

Pr Co 2, 7 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Rich La

When captured

April 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled May 11, 1863

\* Discharged at New

Orleans

W. R. Lee

Copied

2469  
Evans S. S.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264672	20
2	4757	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Evans

Appears on Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. \*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 23, 1862.  
Anderson Co.  
John G. Gorch  
The War  
Not stated

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. Escobedo

Captain

(Confederate.)

*E*

7 Cav.

Texas.

*J. S. Evans.*

*Prst*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. "

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1862.

Where

*Anderson Co*

By whom

*J. G. Gough.*

Period

*For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Fisher.*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Over to duty as  
Teamster from Jan'y*

*24 "*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

Copyright

470  
Evans T. P.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262757

2 2874

3 46865080

4 44214097

5 50598120

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

*W P Evans*

Appears on *Roll*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not stated*, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 2d Regiment,  
Cleave's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albany*

Copy

(Confederate.)

E | 7 Cav. | Texas.

D Eixam

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Homer

By whom H. A. Parlin

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Detached to take care  
of horses from Jan 22/64  
till ordered by Magruder

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's  
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-  
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

E

3 Regt Sibley Brig.

J. P. Evans

Pvt. Co. D. 3 Regt Sibley Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Risland Ga

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 94

Frank

(200)

Original

61  
(Confederate.)

*C. J. Harris*  
*Brig. Gen. U.S. Army. Regt.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *10th* *March*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*10th* *March*, 1863.

Number of roll:

35; sheet 12

*10th*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

E 1 7 100 1 100

J. P. Evans

Port Co. - Regt. 100 Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche, La.

When captured April 13, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863.

\* Captured by the

Regt. 100 Cav.

W. P. Lee

Approved

471  
Evans H. C.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263091

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Evans

Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,  
(Trinity County Cavalry).\*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

*near Rust, Tex. Sep 17, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

*W. C. Evans*

Copyist.

472  
Evansberger, E.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols. )  
( 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evansberger, E.



473  
+  
Enverhard Joseph  
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264329

4406

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Got E. Verliant +

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1

, 1862.

Where

Brockett

, 1862.

By whom

L. L. Haley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 10 Regiment,  
Adair's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. H. H. H.

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. Leitchard

Pvt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1

, 1864.

Where Leitchard

By whom L. L. Huley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31

, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Adair's Company and Captain Huley's Company, 3d Regiment,  
Huley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Leitchard

Copyist.

474

Everhart Joe

No. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

( 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Everhard Joseph

475  
Ewalt, N. S.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)  
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264903	1
4984	2
5076	3
5218	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. S. Enalt

Sgt.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,  
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Boyd

Captain.

E

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. S. Ewalt

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. D. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Prescott near San Antonio

By whom

Lt. & adjt Thos C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Cavalry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

N. S. Ewalt  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for Jany 7 Reby, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 26, 1862  
Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:  
When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom Attest Thos. E. Howard

Last paid:  
By whom McH. Harrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$25<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copies.



E (Confederate.)  
7 Cav. Texas.

N. S. Ewalt  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jany & Heby, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 15, 1864.  
Where San Antonio  
By whom J. C. Howard  
Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 1864.

Present or absent  
Remarks: Certificate of dis-  
ability for discharge

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Steady's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted  
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and  
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

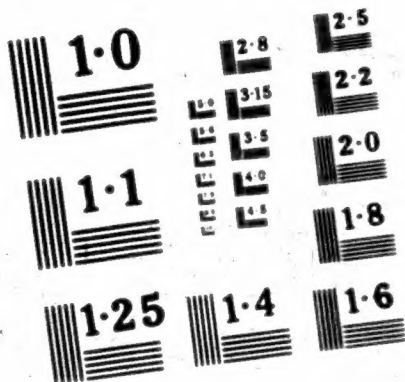
Book mark:  
J. A. Boyd  
Copyist

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

45



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

